#### FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT, UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND NOTES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

Translated into English from the Original Turkish Report

#### FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR JANUARY 1 – DECEMBER 31, 2013

To the Board of Directors of Finansbank A.Ş. İstanbul

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Finansbank A.Ş. ("the Bank") as of December 31, 2013 and the related statements of income, cash flows and changes in shareholders' equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

#### **Board of Director's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The Board of Directors of the Bank is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the regulation on "Procedures And Principles Regarding Banks Accounting Practices And Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2006 and numbered 26333 and Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and other regulations, circulars, communiqués and pronouncements in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the regulation on "Licensing and Operations of Audit Firms in Banking" published in the Official Gazette No: 26333 on November 1, 2006 and the International Standards on Auditing. We planned and performed our audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the consideration of the effectiveness of internal control and appropriateness of accounting policies applied relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Independent Auditor's Opinion**

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Finansbank A.Ş. as at December 31, 2013 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the prevailing accounting principles and standards set out as per the Article 37 of the Banking Act No: 5411, and other regulations, communiqués, and circulars in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and pronouncements made by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency.

#### Additional paragraph for English translation:

The effect of the differences between the accounting principles summarized in Section 3 and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) have not been quantified and reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements differ materially from IFRS. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present the Bank's financial position and results of its operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in such countries of users of the financial statements and IFRS.

Istanbul, February 27, 2014

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED** 

Müjde Şehsuvaroğlu Partner

### THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF FINANSBANK A.Ş. FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

The Bank's;

Address of the head office : Büyükdere Cad. No: 129, 34394 Mecidiyeköy / İSTANBUL

 Phone number
 : (0 212) 318 50 00

 Facsimile number
 : (0 212) 318 58 50

 Web page
 : www.finansbank.com.tr

E-mail address : name.surname@finansbank.com.tr

The year end unconsolidated financial report designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Related Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections below:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATORY DISCLOUSERS AND FOOTNOTES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- OTHER EXPLANATIONS
- INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The unconsolidated financial statements and related disclosures and footnotes that were subject to independent audit, are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Principles Related to Banks' Accounting Applications and Maintaining the Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidance and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank. Unless stated otherwise, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)**.

Omer A. Aras
Chairman of the Board of
Directors

Ö---- A A----

### Member of the Board of Directors and

Mustafa A. Aysan

Chairman of the Audit Committee

## Member of the Board of Directors and Member of the Audit Committee

**Ioannis Vagionitis** 

#### Adnan Menderes Yayla

#### Ercan Sakarya

General Manager and Member of the Board of Directors Executive Vice President Responsible of Financial Control and Planning

Division Manager of Financial, Statutory Reporting and Treasury Control

Information related to the responsible personnel to whom the questions about the financial report can be communicated:

Name-Surname/Title: Ercan Sakarya

Division Manager of Financial, Statutory Reporting and Treasury Control

Phone Number : (0 212) 318 52 92 Facsimile Number : (0 212) 318 55 78

#### INDEX

### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION

I. II.	History of the Bank, including its establishment date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status, if any Explanation about the Bank's shareholding structure, shareholders who individually or jointly have power to control the management and audit directly	1
	or indirectly, changes regarding these subjects during the year, if any, and information about the controlling group of the Bank	1
III.	Explanations about the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, managing directors and executive vice presidents;	
IV.	any changes, and the information about the Bank shares they hold and their responsibilities  Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares	1 2
V.	Summary on the Bank's services and activities	2
VI.	Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debt between parent bank and its subsidiaries	2
	SECTION TWO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
I.	Balance sheet (statement of financial position)	4
II.	Statements of off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies	6
III.	Income statement (statement of income/loss)	7
IV. V.	Statement of profit and loss accounted for under equity Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	8
VI.	Cash flows statement	11
VII.	Statement of profit distribution	12
	SECTION THREE ACCOUNTING POLICIES	
I.	Basis of presentation	13
II.	Strategy for the use of financial instruments and the foreign currency transactions	14
III. IV.	Information on associates and subsidiaries  Explanations on forwards, option contracts and derivative instruments	15 15
V.	Expanditions on towards, option contacts and derivative institutions.  Interest income and expenses.	16
VI.	Fees and commission income and expenses	16
VII. VIII.	Explanations on financial assets	16 18
IX.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets Explanations on netting of financial instruments	18
X.	Explanations on sales and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	19
XI.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations	19
XII. XIII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets  Explanations on tangible assets	19 19
XIV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	20
XV.	Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	20
XVI. XVII.	Explanations on obligations of the Bank concerning employee benefits	20 21
XVII.	Explanations on taxation Additional explanations on borrowings	21
XIX.	Explanations on share issues	22
XX.	Explanations on confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances	22
XXI. XXII.	Explanations on government incentives Explanations on reporting according to segmentation	22 22
XXIII.	Explanations on reporting according to segmentation  Explanations on other matters	24
	SECTION FOUR INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE	
T		25
I. II.	Explanations related to capital adequacy standard ratio  Explanations related to credit risk	28
III.	Explanations related to market risk	37
IV.	Explanations related to operational risk	38
V. VI.	Explanations related to foreign currency exchange rate risk Explanations related to interest rate risk	39 41
VII.	Explanations related to position risk of equity securities	45
VIII.	Explanations related to liquidity risk	45
IX. X.	Explanations related to securitization positions  Explanations related to credit risk mitigation techniques	48 48
XI.	Explanations related to risk management objectives and policies	48
XII.	Explanations related to presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair value	49
XIII.	Explanations related to transactions carried on behalf of others and fiduciary transactions	50
	SECTION FIVE EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
I.	Explanations and disclosures related to assets	51
II.	Explanations and disclosures related to liabilities	68
III. IV.	Explanations and disclosures related to off-balance sheet items  Explanations and disclosures related to the income statement	78 83
V.	Explanations and disclosures related to the income statement  Explanations and disclosures related to statement of changes in shareholders' equity	89
VI.	Explanations and disclosures related to cash flows statement	90
VII.	Explanations and disclosures related to the Bank's risk group	92
VIII.	Explanations on the Bank's domestic, foreign and off-shore banking branches and foreign representatives	94
	SECTION SIX OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES	
I.	Other explanations related to the Bank's operations	95
	SECTION SEVEN	
	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	
I.	Explanations on the independent auditor's report	95
II.	Explanations on the notes prepared by independent auditor	95

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### SECTION ONE

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

I. History of the Bank, including its establishment date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status, if any

Finansbank Anonim Sirketi ("The Bank") was incorporated in Istanbul on September 23, 1987. The Bank's shares have been listed on the İstanbul Stock Exchange (currently as "BIST") since the first public offering on February 3, 1990.

II. Explanation about the Bank's shareholding structure, shareholders who individually or jointly have power to control the management and audit directly or indirectly, changes regarding these subjects during the year, if any, and information about the controlling group of the Bank

As of December 31, 2013, 77.23% of the Bank's shares are owned by National Bank of Greece S.A. (NBG), 9.68% by NBG Finance (Dollar) PLC., 7.90% by NBGI Holdings B.V. and 5.00% by International Finance Corporation ("IFC").

The Bank is a National Bank of Greece S.A. (NBG) Group entity. NBG was founded in 1841 and its shares have been traded on Athens Stock Exchange since 1880 and traded on the New York Stock Exchange since 1999. NBG offers financial services to its customers such as retail banking, assets management, intermediary services and investment banking.

Explanations about the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, managing directors and executive vice presidents; any changes, and the information about the Bank shares they hold and their responsibilities

Name Dr. Ömer A. Aras	Title Chairman and Executive Member	Date of Appointment	Education
Dr Omer A Aras	Chairman and Executive Member		
		April 16, 2010	PhD
Sinan Şahinbaş	Deputy Chairman and Executive Member	April 16, 2010	Masters
Prof. Dr. Mustafa Aydın Aysan	Board Member and Head of Audit Committee	November 9, 2006	PhD
Antonios Grammatikopoulos (*)	Board Member	June 7, 2012	Masters
Stefanos Pantzopoulos	Board Member	October 16, 2012	Graduate
Dr. Paul Mylonas (**)	Board Member and Audit Committee Member	February 23, 2010	PhD
Ioannis Vagionitis (***)	Board Member and Audit Committee Member	January 6, 2014	Masters
Christos Alexis Komninos	Board Member	February 16,2011	Graduate
Temel Güzeloğlu	Board Member and Managing Director	April 16, 2010	Masters
Mustafa Hamdi Gürtin	Board Member	April 16, 2010	Masters
Ali Teoman Kerman	Board Member	April 16, 2010	Masters
Paula Hadjisotiriou (****)	Board Member	December 16, 2013	Masters
Adnan Menderes Yayla	Assistant Managing Director	May 20, 2008	Masters
Metin Karabiber	Assistant Managing Director	October 8, 2010	Graduate
Murat Şakar	Assistant Managing Director	August 18,2008	Graduate
Köksal Çoban	Assistant Managing Director	August 18,2008	Masters
Saruhan Doğan	Assistant Managing Director	October 9, 2009	Masters
Dr. Mehmet Kürşad Demirkol	Assistant Managing Director	October 8, 2010	PhD
Özlem Cinemre	Assistant Managing Director	July 9, 1997	Graduate
Hakan Alp	Assistant Managing Director	July 7, 2010	Graduate
Tunç Erdal	Assistant Managing Director	October 8, 2010	Graduate
Filiz Sonat	Assistant Managing Director	September 19, 2007	Graduate
Levent Yörük	Assistant Managing Director	February 1, 2010	Masters
Erkin Aydın	Assistant Managing Director	May 16, 2011	Masters
Ömür Tan	Assistant Managing Director	October 28, 2011	Graduate
Şebnem Seniye Karaduman	Assistant Managing Director	January 9, 2012	Graduate
Halim Ersun Bilgici	Assistant Managing Director	March 15, 2013	Masters
Aytaç Aydın (****)	Assistant Managing Director	June 13, 2013	Masters

<sup>(\*)</sup> Antonios Grammatikopoulos resigned from the Board of Directors as of February 12, 2014.

The top level management listed above possesses immaterial number of shares of the Bank.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Michail Oratis resigned from the Board of Directors and the Audit Committee as of November 21,2013, Dr. Paul Mylonas has been appointed to the Audit Committee as of January 17,2014.

Ioannis Vagionitis has been appointed to the Board of Directors as of January 6, 2014 and to the Audit Committee as of January 17,

<sup>2014.

(\*\*\*\*)</sup> In the Board of Director's Meeting on October 24, 2013, resignation of the Board Member Dimitrios Frangetis has been accepted and Paula Hadjisotiriou has been appointed as a Board Member on December 16, 2013.

Aytaç Aydın resigned from the Assistant Managing Director responsible for payment systems and central operations, as of January 31,

#### (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares

Name Surname/Trade Name	Amount of Shares	Percentage of Shares	Paid-up Shares	Unpaid Shares
National Bank of Greece S.A.	2,085,162	77.23%	2,085,162	_
NBG Finance (Dollar) PLC	261,343	9.68%	261,343	-
NBGI Holdings B.V.	213,300	7.90%	213,300	-

The Bank has 100 founder shares as stated in the Articles of Association. The profit distribution is performed according to the prevailing regulations and the Articles of Association. Accordingly, 5% of the distributable profit is appropriated as legal reserves, 5% of the paid up capital is paid out as first dividend and 10% of the remaining distributable profit might be distributed to the founder shares. In addition, 10% of dividends distributed to founder shares are provided as additional legal reserve.

#### V. Summary on the Bank's services and activities

The Bank's activities include trade finance and corporate banking, treasury, retail banking and credit card operations. In addition, the Bank carries out insurance agency activities on behalf of insurance companies through its branches. As of December 31, 2013, the Bank operates through 672 domestic (December 31, 2012 - 580), 1 off-shore banking (December 31, 2012 - 1) and 1 Atatürk Airport Free Trade Zone (December 31, 2012 - 1) branches.

#### VI. Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between parent bank and its subsidiaries

None.

#### **SECTION TWO**

#### UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Commitments and Contingencies
- III. Income Statement (Statement of Income / Loss)
- IV. Statement of Profit and Loss Accounted for Under Equity (Statement of Other Comprehensive Income and Loss)
- V. Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Cash Flows Statement
- VII. Statement of Profit Distribution

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

#### BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### I. BALANCE SHEET – ASSETS

				Audited 31.12.2013			Audited 31.12.2012	
		Section 5 Part I	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I. II.	2 Equity securities 3 Assets on trading derivatives 4 Other securities Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss 1 Public sector debt securities 2 Equity securities 3 Loans 4 Other securities BANKS MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS Interbank money market placements Istanbul Stock Exchange money market placements Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements INVESTMENT SECURITIES AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE (Net) Equity securities Public sector debt securities Other securities Other securities LOANS AND RECEIVABLES Loans and receivables 1 Loans to risk group of the Bank Public sector debt securities Other Pohlic sector debt securities Other securities INVESTMENT SECURITIES HELD TO MATURITY (Net) Public sector debt securities Other securities INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (Net) Equity method associates Unconsolidated Financial Investments Non-financial Investments INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net) Unconsolidated non-financial investments Unconsolidated non-financial investments ENTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL (JOINT VENTURES) (Net) Equity method entities under common control Unconsolidated Unconsoli	(1)	887,711	7,320,682	8,208,393	1,024,990	4,302,891	5,327,881
		(2)	1,376,071	253,498	1,629,569	781,042	135,876	916,918
2.1	Financial assets held for trading		1,190,997	253,498	1,444,495	428,746	135,876	564,622
2.1.1	Public sector debt securities		161,041	1,973	163,014	69,614	2,869	72,483
2.1.2	• •		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3			1,029,956	251,525	1,281,481	359,132	133,007	492,139
2.1.4			105.074	-	105.074	252.206	-	252.206
2.2.1			185,074	-	185,074	352,296	-	352,296
2.2.2			_	_	-	_	_	-
2.2.3	* *		185,074	_	185,074	352,296	_	352,296
2.2.4	Other securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	BANKS	(3)	5,037	301,088	306,125	3,024	107,792	110,816
IV.	MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS	(4)	_	´ -	· -	1,785,748	´ -	1,785,748
4.1	Interbank money market placements		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2			-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3			-	-	-	1,785,748	-	1,785,748
V.		(5)	4,668,879	1,073,809	5,742,688	5,931,038	1,306,184	7,237,222
5.1	* *		-	-		-	<del>.</del>	-
5.2			4,633,866	1,059,507	5,693,373	5,730,803	1,208,574	
5.3		(6)	35,013	14,302	49,315	200,235	97,610	297,845
VI. 6.1		(6)	38,105,480			33,013,733		36,440,244
6.1.1			37,596,755	4,618,996	42,215,751			36,062,722
6.1.2			110,670	-	110,670	65,220	-	65,220
6.1.3			37,486,085	4 618 996	42,105,081	32 570 991	3 426 511	35,997,502
6.2			2,965,853	-,010,220	2,965,853	2,512,716	3,420,311	2,512,716
6.3			2,457,128	_	2,457,128		_	2,135,194
VII.			-,,		-,,		-	-,,-,-
VIII.	INVESTMENT SECURITIES HELD TO MATURITY (Net)	(7)	2,446,859	378,920	2,825,779	-	-	-
8.1	Public sector debt securities		2,446,859	20,820	2,467,679	-	-	-
8.2			-	358,100	358,100	-	-	-
IX.		(8)	3,766	-	3,766	7,977	-	7,977
9.1			-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2			3,766	-	3,766	7,977	-	7,977
9.2.1 9.2.2				-	-	-	-	-
9.2.2 <b>X.</b>		(9)	3,766	-	3,766	7,977	-	7,977
10.1		(9)	<b>423,216</b> 405,170	-	<b>423,216</b> 405,170	<b>491,603</b> 476,617	-	<b>491,603</b> 476,617
10.2			18,046	-	18,046	14,986	-	14,986
XI.		(10)	197,716		197,716	197,716	_	197,716
11.1		( - )	157,710	_	-	-	_	-
11.2	* *		197,716	_	197,716	197,716	_	197,716
11.2.1	Financial investments		194,916	_	194,916	194,916	_	194,916
11.2.2	Non-financial Investments		2,800	-	2,800	2,800	-	2,800
XII.	LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net)	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1			-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	1		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3			-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4		(4.6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII.		(12)	1,866,369	61,426		202,567	37,919	240,486
13.1	· ·		1,487,743	61,426	1,549,169	202,567	37,919	240,486
13.2 13.3	· ·		378,626	-	378,626	-	-	-
XIV.		(13)	520,776		520,839	421 742	- 60	421 012
XV.		(14)	198,204	63	520,839 198,204	421,743 169,320	69	421,812 169,320
15.1		(17)	170,204	-	170,204	107,340	-	107,320
15.2			198,204		198,204	169,320	_	169,320
XVI.		(15)		_		-07,520	_	
XVII.	TAX ASSETS	(16)	78,670		78,670	_	_	-
17.1	Current tax assets		-	-	-	-	-	-
17.2	Deferred tax assets		78,670	-	78,670	-	-	-
XVIII.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(17)	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.1	Held for sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
18.2	Discontinued operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIX.	OTHER ASSETS	(18)	770,972	451,559	1,222,531	769,542	284,323	1,053,865
	TOTAL ASSETS		E1 E40 726	14 460 041	66,009,767	44 900 042	0.601.565	54,401,608

#### FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

#### BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### I. BALANCE SHEET – LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

				Audited 31.12.2013			Audited 31.12.2012	
		Section 5 Part II	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I.	DEPOSITS	(1)	26,382,066	11.939.592	38.321.658	22,718,197	10,203,309	32,921,506
1.1	Deposits from risk group of the Bank		230,450	164,811	395,261	260,465	169,440	429,905
1.2	Other		26,151,616	11,774,781	37,926,397	22,457,732	10,033,869	32,491,601
II.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING	(2)	1,112,851	189,708	1,302,559	367,620	106,299	473,919
III.	FUNDS BORROWED	(3)	111,366	3,239,684	3,351,050	74,487	2,464,280	2,538,767
IV.	MONEY MARKET BORROWINGS		2,561,162	1,141,561	3,702,723	849,126	878,081	1,727,207
4.1	Interbank money markets takings		50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-
4.2	Istanbul Stock Exchange money markets takings		-	-	-	-	-	
4.3	Funds provided under repurchase agreements	(4)	2,511,162	1,141,561	3,652,723	849,126	878,081	1,727,207
V.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(5)	2,161,609	1,793,767	3,955,376	2,789,390	1,288,923	4,078,313
5.1	Bills		2,057,875	-	2,057,875	2,789,390	-	2,789,390
5.2	Asset backed securities		-		-	-	<del>.</del>	
5.3	Bonds		103,734	1,793,767	1,897,501	-	1,288,923	1,288,923
VI.	FUNDS		-	-	-	-	-	
6.1	Borrower funds		-	-	-	-	-	
6.2	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	SUNDRY CREDITORS		1,401,157	1,984,147	3,385,304	1,140,403	113,572	1,253,975
VIII.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(6)	857,438	68,974	926,412	898,116	51,708	949,824
IX.	FACTORING PAYABLES		-	-	-	-	-	
Х.	LEASE PAYABLES (Net)	(7)	1,542	1,373	2,915	1,920	1	,
10.1	Financial lease payables		2,002	1,534	3,536	2,244	3	2,247
10.2	Operational lease payables		-	-	-	-	-	
10.3	Others		-	-	-	-	-	
10.4	Deferred financial lease expenses ( - )		460	161	621	324	2	326
XI.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FOR HEDGING							
	PURPOSES	(8)	7,648	75,101	82,749	291,541	121,330	412,871
11.1	Fair value hedge		-	75,101	75,101	257,139	121,330	378,469
11.2	Cash flow hedge		7,648	-	7,648	34,402	-	34,402
11.3	Hedge of net investments in foreign subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	
XII.	PROVISIONS	(9)	1,193,795	84,572	1,278,367	957,435	51,993	1,009,428
12.1	General provisions		731,719	84,572	816,291	565,691	51,993	617,684
12.2	Restructuring provisions		-	-	-	-	-	
12.3	Reserve for employee benefits		208,904	-	208,904	192,814	-	192,814
12.4	Insurance technical provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	
12.5	Other provisions		253,172	-	253,172	198,930	-	198,930
XIII.	TAX LIABILITY	(10)	101,457	-	101,457	114,187	_	114,187
13.1	Current tax liability		101,457	-	101,457	85,818	-	85,818
13.2	Deferred tax liability		-	-	-	28,369	-	28,369
XIV.	PAYABLES RELATED TO ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND							
	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)	(11)	-	-	-	-	-	
14.1	Held for sale		-	-	-	-	-	
14.2	Discontinued operations		-	-	-	-	-	
XV.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	(12)	-	1,950,719	1,950,719	-	1,629,590	1,629,590
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		7,785,046	(136,568)	7,648,478	7,261,404	28,696	7,290,100
16.1	Paid-in capital	(13)	2,700,000	-	2,700,000	2,565,000	, -	2,565,000
16.2	Capital reserves		348,179	(136,568)	211,611	558,776	28,696	587,472
16.2.1	Share Premium	(14)	714	_	714	714	_	714
16.2.2	Share cancellation profits		_	_	-	_	_	
16.2.3	Securities value increase fund	(15)	281,454	(136,568)	144,886	602,314	28,696	631,010
16.2.4	Revaluation fund on tangible assets			-		-	,	
16.2.5	Revaluation fund on intangible assets		_	_	_	_	_	
16.2.6	Investment property revaluation differences		_	_	_	_	_	
16.2.7	Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries and entities under							
	common control (joint ventures)		2,689	_	2,689	2,689	_	2,689
16.2.8	Hedging funds (effective portion)		95,987	_	95,987	(10,026)	_	(10,026)
16.2.9	Accumulated valuation differences from assets held for sale and discontinued		75,707		75,707	(10,020)		(10,020)
	operations		_	_	_	_	_	
16.2.10	Other capital reserves		(32,665)	_	(32,665)	(36,915)	_	(36,915
16.3	Profit reserves		4,002,628	_	4,002,628	3,233,706	_	3,233,706
16.3.1	Legal reserves		328,655	-	328,655	283,538	_	283,538
16.3.2	Status reserves		520,033	-	320,033	200,000	_	
	Extraordinary reserves		3,673,973	-	3,673,973	2,950,168	-	2,950,168
	Other profit reserves		3,013,713	-	3,013,713	2,750,100	-	2,730,100
16.3.3	F F		734,239	-	734,239	903,922	-	903,922
16.3.3 16.3.4	Profit or loss			-	134,239	903,944	-	903,922
16.3.3 16.3.4 <b>16.4</b>	Profit or loss Prior years' income/ (losses)		754,257					
16.3.3 16.3.4 <b>16.4</b> 16.4.1	Prior years' income/ (losses)		-	-	724 220	002.022	-	002.022
16.3.3 16.3.4 <b>16.4</b> 16.4.1 16.4.2	Prior years' income/ (losses) Current year income/ (loss)		734,239	-	734,239	903,922	-	903,922
16.3.3 16.3.4 <b>16.4</b> 16.4.1	Prior years' income/ (losses)		-	- - -	734,239	903,922	- - -	903,922

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

## STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### II. STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Page					Audited 31.12.2013		Audited 31.12.2012		
1-11    1-11				TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
Company	A.								
1.1.   Comment   1.1.	I.		(1), (2), (3), (4)						6,359,677
1.20   Communes prima from the from parties of partie			(1), (2), (3), (1)						5,210,357
December   1,000   1									186,504
1.0.   1.0.					1,752,997			1,518,772	4,054,003
1.1.1					602 163			543 143	545,914
1.1.									545,914
Second   S				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1   Performancy or or or or of the ferror of croft   Performancy or or or or or or or or or or or or or									579,351
Portlamenting pives in a guarantee							4		
1.5.   Entirements the Control Bath of Turkey   1.0				-	17,102	17,102	-	39,916	39,916
1.0.2   Obter contenuences   1.0.2				-	-	-	-	=	-
Sourcise issue guntanes				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.   Recommender   19.399				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.   Other parameter   19.00   19.30   19.				=	=	=	-	=	-
1.00   Colors colors				-	19 399	19 399	-	24 055	24,055
1.1   Inversación comminents   327.9   749.9   751.00   257.26				-	-		-	2 1,000	2.,000
1.1.   Forward asset purchase commitments   1,71,725   749,754   1,716,853   233,255   1,302,960   1,516,855   1			(6)						26,801,200
1.1.   1.2.									26,335,011
Same capital commissiones				327,259	749,594	1,076,853	233,925	1,302,960	1,536,885
2.4.1   Loss priming commitments   5,434,545   213   5,424,755   4,512,056   1.0				-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities underwriting commitments				5,424,542	213	5,424,755	4,512,056	-	4,512,056
2.1.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.1. 2.	2.1.5.	Securities underwriting commitments			-			-	
1.1   1.2				-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00   Commitments for periodine calcular with refine card and banking articles   38,002   38,002   43,188   34,318   11,189					-			-	1,685,568
Commitments for promotions related with redit cards and banking					-			-	6,031
activities				17,007,174	-	17,007,174	10,492,777	-	10,492,777
1.11   1.12		activities		38,002	=	38,002	43,189	=	43,189
2.1.13         other interocable commitments         52.549         1.693         55.242         52.291         6.213         58.242           2.2.1         Revocable commitments         108,418         351,395         459,813         466,189         -         466,118           2.2.1         Revocable commitments         108,418         351,395         459,813         466,189         -         466,189           2.2.1         Other concolle commitments         108,418         351,395         593,936         573,447         373,447         468,118           3.1         Deruve Concolle commitments         6.075,939         10,599,902         17,234,900         37,347,200         88,814,43         9,596,825         118,811,131           3.1.1         Deruve Control commitments         6.075,939         10,599,020         17,234,900         7,944,46         9,596,825         118,811,131           3.1.2         Foreign control control         1,016,018         13,515,800         10,000,018         8,444,81         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825         17,546,20         9,596,825				-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.         Revocable commitments         108,418 branch state of the processor of				52.540	1 602	- 54.242	52 202	6 212	- 50 505
2.21   Control								0,213	
2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.								-	466,189
Derivative financial instruments for hedging purpose				-			-	-	-
3.1.1         Fair value bedge         6,675.90         10.559.00         17.234.90         7.943.61         9.90.828         7.540.83           3.1.3         Hedge of nat investment inforeign operations         3,633.80         3,163.85         7.571.0879         22.262.423         27.737.895         50,000.3           3.2.1         Forward foreign currency buylsell transactions         3,023.815         3,576.802         6,600.617         1,901.475         22.11.79         4,11.63.2           3.2.1.1         Forward foreign currency buylsell transactions sell         1,106.71         1,895.33         3,302.14         1,11.10,652         25,373.78         22.11.79         4,11.63.2           3.2.1.2         Forward foreign currency mactions-sell of the principle of the p	III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	(5)	41,147,300	57,969,222	99,116,522	30,746,769	37,334,720	68,081,489
1.2   Cash flow bedge   3.633,800   3.136,887   6.770,093   5.08,885   5.400,000   5.000									18,081,171
1.5    Holge of net investment in foreign operations								9,596,825	17,540,286
3.2         Holf for trading transactions         30,815,64         44,273,35         51,105,79         22,242         27,735,785         50,000,41           3.2.1         Forward foreing currency transactions buy         1,406,707         1,895,433         3,201,40         1,101,625         93,731         2,014,50           3.2.1         Forward foreing currency transactions buy         1,606,707         1,895,433         3,203,40         1,105,20         93,33         2,048,88           3.2.2         Foreign currency syndrogen currency vanietines rates         12,506,188         31,036,62         22,980,10         75,046,00         68,116,67         14,393,22           2.2.2         Foreign currency syndrogen currency vanietines rates and securities options         6,761,00         4,808,20         21,816,10         75,416,00         68,116,67         14,393,22           2.2.2.4         Increast rate syndrogen buy         66,646,05         3,878,00         4,821,10         60,103         3,91,10         4,821,10         60,435,10         1,005,4         4,821,10         60,43,34         1,109,4         3,233,10         62,10         60,43,4         1,109,4         4,234,1         4,821,10         60,43,4         1,109,4         4,234,1         4,821,10         6,00,43,1         1,109,4         4,234,1         4,821,10 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,033,800</td> <td>3,130,887</td> <td>0,770,093</td> <td>540,885</td> <td>_</td> <td>540,885</td>				3,033,800	3,130,887	0,770,093	540,885	_	540,885
3.2.1.1         Forward foreign currency buy-felt transactions buy         3.02.3 k15         3.57,6802         6,000,617         1,901,475         2,211,75         4,113,2           3.2.1.2         Forward foreign currency transactions-sell         1,617,108         1,618,369         3,298,477         790,823         1,258,016         2,048,8           3.2.1         Foreign currency transactions sell to foreign currency.         1,617,108         1,618,309         25,298,18         1,550,056         19,049,216         34,847,7           3.2.2.1         Foreign currency swap-buy         12,502,291         3,313,810         2,1816,101         7,541,602         6,881,667         14,393,2           3.2.2.2         Foreign currency swap-buy         664,603         3,536,517         4,182,922         807,150         2,018,111         14,393,2           3.2.2.3         Interest rate swaps-buy         664,603         3,536,517         4,182,922         807,150         2,018,415         2,825,5           3.2.3         Interest rate swaps-buy         66,277,051         9,617,419         1,587,440         807,150         2,119,50         2,618,415         1,109,44           3.2.3         Torgin currency potitions-sell         3,223,50         4,689,943         7,915,249         2,384,387         3,134,79         5,19				30,837,564	44,273,315	75,110,879	22,262,423	27,737,895	50,000,318
3.2.1   Forward foreign currency transactions realted to foreign currency, and interest rates   1.617 (1.08)   1.681 (1.36)   3.298,477   790,823   1.258,016   2.048,88   2.228   2.228   1.256 (1.08)   3.156,188   3.16,022   2.229,180   1.5.05,051   1.049,021   3.458,88   2.228   1.256 (1.08)   3.208,022   2.229,180   1.5.05,051   1.049,021   3.458,88   3.228   1.256 (1.08)   3.258,016									4,113,225
3.2.1         Swap transactions related to foreign currency. and interest rates         21,556,188         81,303,6022         \$25,251,810         15,005,561         19,049,216         34,490,23           3.2.2.1         Foreign currency swap-sell         7,761,087         14,308,290         22,069,377         6,344,659         8,081,111         14,305,23           3.2.2.3         Increast rate swaph-sell         666,405         3,878,005         4,524,410         807,150         2,018,135         2,285,75           3.2.2.4         Increast rate swaph-sell         66,6405         3,878,005         4,524,410         807,150         2,016,103         2,088,17           3.2.3.5         Foreign currency, pitions-buy         30,31,745         4,927,476         7,952,201         2,465,716         3,134,779         5,314,323           3.2.3.5         Foreign currency options-bell         0         0         0         0         0         0         2,452,16         3,134,779         5,314,33           3.2.3.5         Exercitic options-bell         0         0         0         0         0         1,008         0         1,008           3.2.3.5         Exercitic options-bell         0         0         0         0         1,008         0         1,008 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,064,386</td></t<>									2,064,386
3.2.2.1   Foreign currency swaps-buy   12,502,291   9,313,810   21,816,101   7,541,602   6,851,667   14,336,224   20,200   3177   6,344,659   801,81.11   14,36,27   32.23   Interest rate swaps-buy   646,405   3,786,005   4,524,410   807,150   2,018,415   2,235,534   10,200   2,000,000   2,00									2,048,839
3.2.2   Foreign currency swap-sell									
3.2.2.3   Interest rates waspe-buy         646,405   3,536,517   4,182,922   807,150   2,101,023   2,968,17   2,325,53   2,323									
3.2.2.4 Image: Interest rate swaps-sell         66.46,00 stage of the configuration of the configurati									2,825,565
3.2.3.1.         Foreign currency options-buy         3,031,745         4,927,476         7,999,221         2,465,716         3,108,568         5,574,23           3.2.3.2.         Interest rate options-buy         3,225,60         4,689,943         7,915,249         2,384,387         3,134,779         5,519,10           3.2.3.4.         Interest rate options-buy         -         -         -         -         1,008         -         -         1,008           3.2.3.5.         Scurtities options-buy         -         -         -         1,008         -         1,00           3.2.3.6.         Scurtities options-buy         -         -         -         1,008         -         1,00           3.2.3.4.         Foreign currency futures         510         42,472         42,982         8,268         216,992         225,23           3.2.4.1.         Foreign currency futures-buy         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,6           3.2.5.         Increst rate futures-sull         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		Interest rate swaps-sell							2,968,173
3.23.2   Foreign currency options-sell   3.225.306   4.689.943   7.915.249   2.384.387   3.134.779   5.519.107   3.23.3   Interest rate options-buty									11,095,466
									5,574,284
3.2.3.4 street rate options-self         -         <				3,225,306	4,689,943	7,915,249	2,384,387	3,134,779	5,519,166
3.2.3.5         Securities options-buy         -         -         1,008         -         1,00           3.2.3.6         Securities options-sell         -         -         -         1,008         -         1,00           3.2.4.1         Foreign currency futures-buy         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,6           3.2.4.2         Foreign currency futures-buy         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,6           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures         -         -         -         -         4,134         108,496         112,6           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,29           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,29           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         -         8,29         8,29           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         8,29         8,29				_	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4.1         Foreign currency futures         510         42,472         42,982         8,268         216,992         225,20           3.2.4.1         Foreign currency futures-buy         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,6           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures         -         -         -         -         -         -         16,590         16,590           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.9         A.9         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		•		-	-	-	1,008	-	1,008
3.2.4.1         Foreign currency futures-buy         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,63           3.2.4.2         Foreign currency futures-sell         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,60           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         15,590         16,590         112,63           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,225 <td></td> <td>Securities options-sell</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>=</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,008</td> <td>=</td> <td>1,008</td>		Securities options-sell		-	=	-	1,008	=	1,008
3.2.4.2         Foreign currency futures-sell         255         21,236         21,491         4,134         108,496         112,63           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures         -         -         -         -         -         16,590         16,59           3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295         8,295									225,260
3.2.5.         Interest rate futures         -         -         -         -         -         -         16,590         16,590           3.2.5.1.         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295         8,295           3.2.5.2.         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,225           3.2.6.         Other         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,22           3.2.6.         Other         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>112,630</td></td<>									112,630
3.2.5.1         Interest rate futures-buy         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6.0         Other         -         -         -         -         -         -           B.         CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V-VI)         312,753,176         66,309,725         379,062,901         235,784,515         55,512,685         291,297,20           I.V.         ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY         7,254,675         1,085,363         8,340,038         6,241,900         1,476,304         7,718,20           4.1.         Assets under management         3,209,849         -         3,209,489         2,374,441         546,702         2,921,14           4.3.         Checks received for collection         1,527,663         203,698         1,731,361         1,081,538         163,715         1,245,22           4.4.         Commercial notes received for collection         511,706         91,359         603,065         442,977         86,981         529,95           4.5.         Other iness under custody         4         452,540         452,584         33         357,523         575,55				255	21,236	21,491	4,134		112,630 16,590
3.2.5.2         Interest rate futures-sell         -         -         -         -         -         8,295         8,295           3.2.6         Other         1         -				-	-	-	-		8,295
Section   Sect				-	-	-	-		8,295
IV.         ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY         7,254,675         1,085,363         8,340,038         6,241,900         1,476,304         7,718,24           4.1.         Assects under management         3,209,849         -         3,209,849         2,342,908         103,383         2,446,21           4.2.         Investment securities held in custody         2,005,410         337,766         2,343,176         2,374,441         546,702         2,921,14           4.3.         Checks received for collection         1,527,663         203,698         1,731,361         1,081,338         163,715         1,245,24           4.4.         Commercial notes received for collection         511,706         91,359         603,065         442,977         86,981         529,99           4.5.         Other assets received for collection         -				-	=	-	-	=	-
4.1.       Assets under management       3,209,849       -       3,209,849       2,342,908       103,383       2,446,22         4.2.       Investment securities held in custody       2,005,410       337,766       2,343,176       2,374,441       546,702       2,921,1         4.3.       Checks received for collection       1,527,663       203,698       1,731,361       1,081,538       163,715       1,245,22         4.4.       Commercial notes received for collection       511,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other assets received for collection       511,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other assets received for collection       51,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other assets received for collection       51,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other items under custody       44       452,540       452,584       33       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523       575,523									291,297,200
4.2.       Investment securities held in custody       2,005,410       337,766       2,343,176       2,374,441       546,702       2,921,1-43,1         4.3.       Checks received for collection       1,527,663       203,698       1,731,361       1,081,538       163,715       1,245,22         4.4.       Commercial notes received for collection       511,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other assets received for public offering       -					1,085,363				
4.3.         Checks received for collection         1,527,663         203,698         1,731,361         1,081,538         163,715         1,245,224           4.4.         Commercial notes received for collection         511,706         91,359         603,065         442,977         86,981         529,99           4.5.         Other assets received for collection         -					- 337 766				
4.4.       Commercial notes received for collection       511,706       91,359       603,065       442,977       86,981       529,99         4.5.       Other assets received for collection       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -        -									1,245,253
4.5.         Other assets received for collection         -									529,958
4.7.       Other items under custody       44       452,540       452,584       33       575,523       575,523         4.8.       Custodians       3       -       3       3       -       3       -       3       -       3       -       -       24,357,446       200,667,616       131,930,871       20,206,574       152,137,47         5.1.       Marketable securities       502,407       643,935       1,146,342       524,393       458,219       982,6       5.2       6       20,206,574       152,137,446       20,206,574       152,137,45       982,6       5.2       6       10,432       524,393       458,219       982,6       5.2       6       20,206,574       152,137,44       982,6       5.2       6       10,432       524,393       458,219       982,6       5.2       982,6       5.2       6       20,206,574       152,137,44       982,6       5.2       982,6       5.2       982,6       5.2       982,6       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       170,4       5.2       17				-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8.         Custodians         3         3         3         3           V.         PLEDGED ITEMS         176,310,170         24,357,446         200,667,616         131,930,871         20,206,574         152,137,4           5.1.         Marketable securities         502,407         643,935         1,146,342         524,393         458,219         982,6           5.2.         Guarantee notes         142,011         38,261         180,272         119,772         50,678         170,45           5.3.         Commodity         27,266         -         27,266         21,788         -         21,77           5.4.         Warranty         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           5.5.         Properties         46,396,463         7,993,070         54,389,533         38,013,600         6,867,934         44,881,5           5.6.         Other pledged items         129,242,023         15,682,180         144,924,203         93,251,318         12,829,743         106,081,00           5.7.         Pledged items-depository         129,188,31         40,866,916         170,055,247         97,611,744         33,829,807         31,441,53				-		450.50	-	-	-
V.         PLEDGED ITEMS         176,310,170         24,357,446         200,667,616         131,930,871         20,206,574         152,137,45           5.1.         Marketable securities         502,407         643,935         1,146,342         524,393         458,219         982,6           5.2.         Guarantee notes         142,011         38,261         180,272         119,772         50,78         170,43           5.3.         Commodity         27,266         -         27,266         21,788         -         21,78           5.4.         Warranty         -         7,93,070         54,389,533         38,013,600         6,867,934         44,881,5           5.6.         Other pledged items         129,242,023         15,682,180         14,924,203         93,251,318         12,829,743         10,681,00           5.7.         Pledged items-depository         -					452,540			575,523	575,556
5.1.         Marketable securities         502,407         643,935         1,146,342         524,393         458,219         982,6           5.2.         Guarantee notes         142,011         38,261         180,272         119,772         50,678         170,4           5.3.         Commodity         27,266         -         27,266         21,788         -         21,78           5.4.         Warranty         -					24,357,446			20.206 574	152,137,445
5.2.         Guarantee notes         142,011         38,261         180,272         119,772         50,678         170,43           5.3.         Commodity         27,266         -         27,266         21,788         -         21,78           5.4.         Warranty         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           5.5.         Properties         46,396,463         7,993,070         54,389,533         38,013,600         6,867,934         44,881,5           5.6.         Other pledged items         129,242,023         15,682,180         144,924,203         93,251,318         12,829,743         106,081,00           5.7.         Pledged items-depository         -									982,612
5.3.     Commodity     27,266     -     27,266     21,788     -     21,78       5.4.     Warranty     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       5.5.     Properties     46,396,463     7,993,070     54,389,533     38,013,600     6,867,934     44,881,5       5.6.     Other pledged items     129,242,023     15,682,180     144,924,203     93,251,318     12,829,743     106,081,00       5.7.     Pledged items-depository     -				142,011					170,450
5.5.     Properties     46,396,463     7,993,070     54,389,533     38,013,600     6,867,934     44,881,5       5.6.     Other pledged items     129,242,023     15,682,180     144,924,203     93,251,318     12,829,743     106,081,0       VI.     ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES     129,188,331     40,866,916     170,055,247     97,611,744     33,829,807     313,441,53					=				21,788
5.6.     Other pledged items     129,242,023     15,682,180     144,924,203     93,251,318     12,829,743     106,081,00       5.7.     Pledged items-depository     T				-	-		-	-	
5.7.       Pledged items-depository         VI.       ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES       129,188,331       40,866,916       170,055,247       97,611,744       33,829,807       131,441,51									44,881,534
VI.         ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES         129,188,331         40,866,916         170,055,247         97,611,744         33,829,807         131,441,53				129,242,023	15,082,180	144,924,203	93,231,318	12,829,743	100,081,061
				129,188.331	40,866.916	170,055.247	97,611.744	33,829.807	131,441,551
102.11.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.		TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		383,155,379	128,923,745	512,079,124	295,703,342	96,836,224	392,539,566

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED

**DECEMBER 31, 2013 (STATEMENT OF INCOME/LOSS)** 

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### III. INCOME STATEMENT

			Audited 01.01-31.12.2013	Audited 01.01-31.12.2012
		Section 5 Part IV		
I.	INTEREST INCOME	(1)	5,669,783	5,576,401
1.1	Interest on loans		5,156,784	4,978,096
1.2	Interest received from reserve deposits		-	-
1.3	Interest received from banks		949	1,952
1.4	Interest received from money market placements		8,183	25,146
1.5	Interest received from marketable securities portfolio		502,087	569,781
1.5.1	Held-for-trading financial assets		11,392	12,750
1.5.2	Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss		-	-
1.5.3	Available-for-sale financial assets		407,110	557,031
1.5.4	Investments held-to-maturity		83,585	-
1.6	Finance lease income		-	-
1.7	Other interest income		1,780	1,426
II.	INTEREST EXPENSE	(2)	2,506,637	2,699,247
2.1	Interest on deposits		1,985,976	2,311,556
2.2	Interest on funds borrowed		152,878	137,479
2.3	Interest on money market borrowings		99,973	104,430
2.4	Interest on securities issued		252,784	140,315
2.5	Other interest expense		15,026	5,467
III.	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		3,163,146	2,877,154
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		1,031,522	1,028,813
4.1	Fees and commissions received		1,171,653	1,160,263
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		42,684	42,248
4.1.2	Other		1,128,969	1,118,015
4.2	Fees and commissions paid		140,131	131,450
4.2.1	Non-cash loans		671	796
4.2.2	Other  NYJETYD INGOME	(2)	139,460	130,654
V.	DIVIDEND INCOME	(3)	12,152	8,787
VI.	NET TRADING INCOME	(4)	(215,005)	(348,319)
6.1	Securities trading gains/ (losses)		162,526	81,512
6.2	Gains / (losses) from financial derivative transactions		(274,909)	(428,362)
6.2	Foreign exchange gains/ (losses)	(5)	(102,622)	(1,469)
VII. VIII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(5)	320,749	364,667
IX.	NET OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)  PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES ()	(0)	4,312,564	3,931,102
X.	PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-) OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(6)	1,080,751	965,431
XI.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)	(7)	2,294,219	1,796,093
XII.	AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER		937,594	1,169,578
XIII.	GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD		-	•
XIV.	GAIN / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	•
XV.	PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES		-	-
AV.	(XI++XIV)	(8)	025 504	1 1 ( 0 550
XVI.	TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(8) (9)	937,594	1,169,578
16.1	Current income tax charge	(9)	(203,355)	(265,656)
16.2	Deferred tax charge / benefit		(229,625)	(383,179)
XVII.	NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)	(10)	26,270 734 230	117,523 <b>903,922</b>
XVIII.	INCOME ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	(10)	734,239	903,922
18.1	Income on assets held for sale		-	-
18.2	Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control		-	
18.3	Income on other discontinued operations		-	
XIX.	LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-
19.1	Loss from assets held for sale		-	-
19.2	Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control		-	-
19.3	Loss from other discontinued operations		-	-
XX.	PROFIT / (LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES		-	-
2828.	(XVIII-XIX)	(8)		
XXI.	TAX CHARGE FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(9)	-	
21.1	Current income tax charge	()	-	-
21.2	Deferred tax charge / benefit		=	-
XXII.	NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)	(10)	-	• -
XXIII.	NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII)	(11)	734,239	903,922
23.1	Group's profit/loss	\ =/	734,239	903,922
23.2	Minority shares		, 37,237	
-	Earnings per share		0.02719	0.03348
	o. r		0.04/19	0.03340

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 (STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/LOSS)

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### IV. STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY

		Audited 01.01-31.12.2013	Audited 01.01-31.12.2012
I.	ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES REVALUATION DIFFERENCES		
	FOR AVAILABLE FOR SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS	(514,066)	786,521
II.	TANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	(314,000)	700,321
III.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	•	-
IV.	FOREIGN EXCHANGE DIFFERENCES FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY	-	-
	TRANSACTIONS		
v.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR CASH	-	-
••	FLOW HEDGE PURPOSES (EFFECTIVE PORTION OF FAIR VALUE		
	DIFFERENCES)	127,832	(8,273)
VI.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR HEDGE OF	127,032	(0,273)
	NET INVESTMENT IN FOREIGN OPERATIONS (EFFECTIVE PORTION OF FAIR		
	VALUE DIFFERENCES)	_	_
VII.	THE EFFECT OF CORRECTIONS OF ERRORS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING		
	POLICIES		_
VIII.	OTHER PROFIT LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY AS PER		
	TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS	5,313	(25,784)
IX.	DEFERRED TAX OF VALUATION DIFFERENCES	80,769	(121,095)
X.	TOTAL NET PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY (I+II++IX)	(300,152)	631,366
XI.	PROFIT/LOSS	(75,709)	75,141
11.1	Change in fair value of marketable securities (Transfer to Profit/Loss)	(80,393)	71,449
11.2	Reclassification and transfer of derivatives accounted for cash flow hedge purposes recycled to		
	Income Statement	4,684	3,692
11.3	Transfer of hedge of net investments in foreign operations recycled to Income Statement	-	• ,
11.4	Other	-	-
XII.	TOTAL PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PERIOD (X±XI)	(375,861)	706,510

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### V. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Audited	Section 5 Part V	Paid-in Capital	Effect of inflation Accounting on Capital and Other Capital Reserves	Share Premium	Share Certificate Cancellation Profits	Legal Reserves	Statutory Reserves	Extraordinary Reserves		Current Year Net Income/ (Loss)	Prior Year Net Income/ (Loss)	Marketable Securities Value Increase Fund	Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences	Bonus Shares Obtained from Associates	Hedging Funds	Acc. Val. Diff. from Assets Held for Sale and from Disc. Op.	Total Equity Attributable to the Parent Shareholders	Minority Shares	Total Equity
	Prior Period - 01.0131.12.2012																			
I	Beginning Balance		2,440,000		714	-	241,133	_	2,269,461	-	-	848,112	(99,792)	_	2,689	(6,361)	-	5,695,956		5,695,956
II.	Corrections according to TAS 8		-		-	-	-	-	-	(16,288)	1,576	-	-	-	-	-		(14,712)		(14,712)
2.1	The effect of corrections of errors		-		-	_	_	_		-	-	_	-						_	. , ,
2.2	The effects of changes in accounting policies		-		-	_	_	_		(16,288)	1,576	_	-					(14,712)	_	(14,712)
III.	New Balance (I+II)		2,440,000		714	-	241.133	_	2,269,461	(16,288)	1,576	848.112	(99,792)	_	2.689	(6,361)		5,681,244		5,681,244
	Changes in period		-			_		_	2,205,101	(10,200)	1,070	0.10,112	(>>,,>=)	_	2,005	(0,001)		-		-
IV.	Increase/decrease related to merger																			
v.	Marketable securities valuation differences	(1)											730,802	_				730,802		730,802
VI.	Hedging funds (effective portion)	(-)											750,002	_		(3,665)	_	(3,665)		(3,665)
6.1	Cash-flow hedge															(3,665)		(3,665)		(3,665)
6.2	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations															(3,003)		(3,003)		(3,003)
VII.	Tangible assets revaluation differences						_							_						
VIII.	Intangible assets revaluation differences		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
IX.	Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries																			
	and entities under common control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Foreign exchange differences	(2)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
XI.	Disposal of assets	(2)		-	•	-		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-		•	-		
XII.	Reclassification of assets		-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	- :
XIII.	Effect of change in associate's equity		-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
XIV.	Capital increase	(5)	125,000	•	-	-	-	-	(125,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
14.1	Cash	(5)	125,000	•	-	-	-	-	(125,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
14.1	Internal sources		-		-	-	-	-	(125,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
XV.	Share issue		125,000		-	-	-	-	(125,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
XVI.	Share cancellation profits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
XVII.	Inflation adjustment to paid-in capital		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
XVIII	Other Period net income/(loss)		-	•	-	-	-	-	-	(20,627)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,627)	-	(20,627)
XIX.		(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	902,346		-	-	-	-	-	902,346	-	902,346
XX.	Profit distribution	(3)		-	-	-	42,405	-	805,707	-	-	(848,112)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
20.1	Dividends distributed		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.2	Transfers to reserves Other		-				42,405	-	805,707	-		(848,112)				-	-	-		
	Closing Balance																			
	(III+IV+V++ XVIII+XIX+XX)		2,565,000	-	714	-	283,538	-	2,950,168	(36,915)	903,922	-	631,010	-	2,689	(10,026)	-	7,290,100	-	7,290,100

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

#### V. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

		Section 5	Effect of inflation Accounting on Paid-in Capital and Other	Share	Share Certificate Cancellation	Legal	Statutory	Extraordinary	Other	Current Year Net Income/	Prior Year Net	Value Increase	Tangible and Intangible Assets E Revaluation Ol	btained from	Hedging	Acc. Valuation Diff. from Assets Held for Sale and Assets	Total Equity Attributable to the Parent	Minority	
	Audited	Part V	Capital Capital Reserves	Premium	Profits	Reserves	Reserves	Reserves	Reserves	(Loss)	Income/ (Loss)	Fund	Differences	Associates	Funds	from Disc. Op.	Shareholders	Shares	Equity
	Current Period - 01.0131.12.2013																		
I.	Beginning Balance		2,565,000 -	714		283,538		2,950,168	(36,915)		903,922	631,010	_	2,689	(10,026)	_	7,290,100		7,290,100
••	Changes in period		2,303,000	/14	-	200,000	_	2,750,100	(50,715)	_	703,722	031,010	-	2,007	(10,020)	_	7,270,100	_	7,270,100
II.	Increase/Decrease related to merger			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-			
III.	Marketable securities valuation differences	(1)									-	(486,124)		_			(486,124)		(486,124)
IV.	Hedging funds (Effective Portion)	(1)		-	-		-	-	-		•	(400,124)	-	-	106.013		106,013		
4.1	Cash-flow hedge				-	-	-	•	-	-	-	•	-		106,013	-	106,013		
4.2	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations														100,013		100,013		100,013
v.	Tangible assets revaluation differences			_		_	_	_	_		_			_	_		_		
VI.	Intangible assets revaluation differences		1 1																
VII.	Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries																		
	and entities under common control			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIII.	Foreign exchange differences	(2)			_										_	_			
IX.	The disposal of assets	(=)			_										_	_			
X.	The reclassification of assets			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
XI.	The effect of change in associate's equity			-							-					-	-		
XII.	Capital increase	(5)	135,000 -		_			(135,000)							_	_			
12.1	Cash	(-)	155,000					(155,000)											
12.2	Internal sources		135,000 -					(135,000)											
XIII.	Share premium		133,000		_			(133,000)							_	_			
XIV.	Share cancellation profits			_	_		_	_	-			-	_	_	_	_	_		
XV.	Inflation adjustment to paid-in capital			_	_		_	_	-			-	_	_	_	_	_		
XVI.	Other			_	_		_	-	4.250		_	_	-	_	_	_	4,250		4,250
XVII.	Period net income/(loss)			_	_		_	_		734,239		-	_	_	_	_	734,239		
XVIII.	Profit distribution	(3)			_	45,117		858,805	_		(903,922)	_	-			-			70 1,20
18.1	Dividends distributed	(-)		_	_			-			(,00,,22)	_	_	_		_			
18.2	Transfers to reserves			_	_	45,117		858,805	_		(903,922)	_	_	_		_	_		
18.3	Other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
	Closing Balance (I+II+III++XVI+XVII+XVIII)		2,700,000 -	714	_	328,655	_	3,673,973	(32,665)	734,239		144,886	_	2,689	95,987	-	7,648,478	-	7,648,478

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

**CASH FLOWS STATEMENT** 

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### VI. CASH FLOWS STATEMENT

		Section 5 Part VI	Audited 01.01-31.12.2013	Audited 01.01-31.12.2012
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM / (TO) BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities $(+)$		1,953,981	2,730,474
1.1.1	Interest received (+)		5,620,645	5,692,384
1.1.2	Interest paid (-)		(2,280,854)	(2,695,105)
1.1.3	Dividend received (+)		12,152	8,787
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received (+)		1,172,668	1,160,842
1.1.5	Other income (+)		306,429	166,294
1.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans (+)		398,991	347,097
1.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers (-)		(1,700,991)	(1,342,609)
1.1.8	Taxes paid (-)		(360,943)	(471,266)
1.1.9	Others (+/-)	(1)	(1,214,116)	(135,950)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(691,698)	(5,149,455)
1.2.1	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets held for trading (+/-)		(91,110)	(47,204)
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (+/-)		(75,218)	221,070
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks (+/-)		(2,705,483)	(1,733,531)
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in loans (+/-)		(6,945,910)	(7,172,049)
1.2.5	Net (increase) decrease in other assets (+/-)	(1)	(49,928)	(548,686)
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits (+/-)		248,657	752,998
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits (+/-)		4,502,493	2,844,132
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed (+/-)		247,372	69,837
1.2.9	Net increase (decrease) in matured payables (+/-)		-	-
1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities (+/-)	(1)	4,177,429	463,978
I.	Net cash provided from / (used in) banking operations (+/-)		1,262,283	(2,418,981)
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from / (used in) investing activities (+/-)		(2,257,806)	4,005
2.1	Cash paid for purchase of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries (-)		(3,060)	(7,113)
2.2	Cash obtained from sale of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries (+)		1,476	196,637
2.3	Fixed assets purchases (-)		(198,914)	(131,003)
2.4	Fixed assets sales (+)		394	905
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available for sale (-)		(12,392,552)	(10,295,758)
2.6	Cash obtained from disposal of financial assets available for sale (+)		11,945,092	10,330,036
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (-)		(1,222,906)	-
2.8	Cash obtained from disposal of investment securities (+)		-	-
2.9	Others (+/-)	(1)	(387,336)	(89,699)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash provided from / (used in) financing activities (+/-)		(763,239)	2,990,430
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued (+)		4,614,780	4,448,586
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued (-)		(5,375,227)	(1,450,000)
3.3	Capital increase (+)		-	-
3.4	Dividends paid (-)		-	-
3.5	Payments for finance leases (-)		(2,792)	(8,156)
3.6	Other (+/-)	(1)	-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents (+/-)		342,651	30,460
v.	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV) $$		(1,416,111)	605,914
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period (+)	(2)	3,514,657	2,908,743
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period (V+VI)	(3)	2,098,546	3,514,657

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

STATEMENT OF PROFIT DISTRIBUTION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### VII. STATEMENT OF PROFIT DISTRIBUTION

			Audited 2.2013 <sup>(*)</sup>	Audited 31.12.2012 (***)
I.	DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT YEAR INCOME			
1.1	CURRENT YEAR INCOME		937,594	1,167,608
1.2	TAXES AND DUTIES PAYABLE (-)		203,355	265,262
1.2.1	Corporate tax (Income tax)		229,625	383,179
1.2.2	Income withholding tax		-	-
1.2.3	Other taxes and duties	•	(26,270)	(117,917)
A.	NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR (1.1-1.2)		734,239	902,346
1.3	PRIOR YEARS' LOSSES (-)		-	-
1.4	FIRST LEGAL RESERVES (-)		-	45,117
1.5	OTHER STATUTORY RESERVES (-)		-	-
B.	NET INCOME AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION [(A-(1.3+1.4+1.5)]		734,239	857,229
1.6	FIRST DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)		-	128,250
1.6.1	To owners of ordinary shares		-	128,250(**)
1.6.2	To owners of preferred shares		-	-
1.6.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)		-	-
1.6.4	To profit sharing bonds		-	-
1.6.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates		-	-
1.7	DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)		-	-
1.8	DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)		-	-
1.9	SECOND DIVIDEND TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)		-	-
1.9.1	To owners of ordinary shares		-	-
1.9.2	To owners of preferred shares		-	-
1.9.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)		-	-
1.9.4	To profit sharing bonds		-	-
1.9.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates		-	-
1.10	SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)		-	-
1.11	STATUTORY RESERVES (-)		-	-
1.12	EXTRAORDINARY RESERVES		-	728,979
1.13 1.14	OTHER RESERVES SPECIAL FUNDS		-	-
II.	DISTRIBUTION OF RESERVES			
2.1	DISTRIBUTED RESERVES		_	_
2.2	SECOND LEGAL RESERVES (-)			
2.3	DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS (-)			
2.3.1	To owners of ordinary shares		_	
2.3.2	To owners of preferred shares		_	_
2.3.3	To owners of preferred shares (preemptive rights)		_	_
2.3.4	To profit sharing bonds		_	_
2.3.5	To holders of profit and loss sharing certificates		_	_
2.4	DIVIDENDS TO PERSONNEL (-)		-	-
2.5	DIVIDENDS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS (-)		-	-
III.	EARNINGS PER SHARE			
3.1	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES		0.00710	0.00510
3.1	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES ( % )		0.02719	0.03518
3.3			2.72%	3.52%
3.4	TO OWNERS OF PREFERRED SHARES TO OWNERS OF PREFERRED SHARES ( % )		-	-
IV.	DIVIDEND PER SHARE		-	-
4.1	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES			
	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES (%)		-	-
4.2 4.3	TO OWNERS OF ORDINARY SHARES ( % ) TO OWNERS OF PREFERRED SHARES		-	-
4.4	TO OWNERS OF PREFERRED SHARES TO OWNERS OF PREFERRED SHARES ( % )		-	-
	Decision regarding the profit distribution for the 2013 will be taken at the General Meeting.		-	-
	Distributed to the shareholders as benus shares			

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Distributed to the shareholders as bonus shares.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Statement of profit distribution represents previously reported December 31, 2012 figures as described in explanation on other matters, section XXII.

(CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### SECTION THREE

#### ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### I. **Basis of Presentation**

#### 1. Preparation of the financial statements and the accompanying footnotes in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Principles Related to Banks' Accounting Applications and **Maintaining the Documents**

The Turkish Banking Law No: 5411 is published in the Official Gazette No: 25983 dated November 1, 2005. The Bank prepared the accompanying financial statements as of December 31, 2013 and the related disclosures and footnotes in accordance with accounting and valuation standards as described in the "Regulation on Principles Related to Banks' Accounting Applications and Maintaining the Documents", dated November 1, 2006 which is published in the Official Gazette No: 26333, "Communiqué on Financial Statements and the Accompanying Explanations and Footnotes to be Announced to the Public", dated June 28, 2012 which is published in the Official Gazette No: 28337, Turkish Accounting Standards (TAS), Turkish Financial Reporting Standards (TFRS) and other circulars, communiqués and pronouncements in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (BRSA).

Statutory Decree No: 660, which has been become effective and published in the Official Gazette on 2 November 2011, were nullified and accordingly, Public Oversight, Accounting and Audit Standards Institution (the "Institution") was established. The financial statements are prepared based on the Turkish Accounting Standards ("TAS") and the related statements and guidances announced by the Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority.

Financial statements and the related disclosures and footnotes have been presented in thousands of Turkish Lira unless otherwise specified.

#### Classifications 2.

None.

#### Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements 3.

Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements are determined and applied in accordance with the requirements of TAS, TFRS, "Regulation on Principles Related to Banks' Accounting Applications and Maintaining the Documents", dated November 1, 2006 which is published in the Official Gazette No: 26333, "Communiqué on Financial Statements and the Accompanying Explanations and Footnotes to be Announced to the Public", dated June 28, 2012 which is published in the Official Gazette No: 28337 and other regulations, circulars, communiqués and pronouncements in respect of accounting and financial reporting made by BRSA.

#### **Explanation for Convenience Translation to English**

The accounting principles used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements differ from International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The effects of the differences between these accounting principles and the accounting principles generally accepted in the countries in which the accompanying financial statements to be used and IFRS have not been quantified in the financial statements.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### II. Strategy for the Use of Financial Instruments and the Foreign Currency Transactions

#### 1. Strategy for the use of financial instruments

The major funding sources of the Bank are customer deposits, bond issues and funds borrowed from international markets. The customer deposits bear fixed interest rate and have an average maturity of 1-3 months in accordance with sector. Domestic bond issues are realized within the maturity of 6 months and foreign bond issues are based on long maturities with fixed interests. Funds borrowed from abroad generally bear floating rates and are reprised at an average period of 3-6 months. The Bank diverts its placements to assets with high return and sufficient collaterals. The Bank manages the liquidity structure to meet its liabilities when due by diversifying the funding sources and keeping sufficient cash and cash equivalents. The maturity of fund sources and maturity and yield of placements are considered to the extent possible within the current market conditions and higher return on long-term placements is aimed. Among the operations of the Bank, the main activities generating yields higher than the calculated average yields are credit card transactions.

Besides customer deposits, the Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term (up to 10 years) floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank converts the foreign currency liquidity obtained from the international markets to TL liquidity using long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Thus, the Bank generates TL denominated resources for funding long term loans with fixed interest rates.

The Bank has determined securities portfolio limits based on the market risk limitations for money, capital and commodity markets. Products included in the securities portfolio are subject to position and risk limits. Position limits restrict the maximum nominal position based on the product. Risk limits are expressed in terms of "Value at Risk (VAR)" by taking the risk tolerance as a cap. The maximum VAR amounts are determined for the three main risk factors, which affect the securities portfolio that is subject to market risk, as well as determining the risk tolerance based on the total value at risk. The above mentioned limits are revised annually.

The strategies for hedging exchange rate risk resulting from the Bank's foreign currency available-for- sale investment securities are explained in foreign currency risk section and the applications regarding the hedging of interest rate risk resulting from deposits with fixed or floating interest rates are explained in the interest rate risk section in detail.

Hedging strategies for foreign exchange risk resulting from other foreign currency transactions are explained in the foreign currency risk section.

#### 2. Foreign currency transactions

### 2.1. Foreign currency exchange rates used in converting transactions denominated in foreign currencies and presentation of them in the financial statements

The Bank accounts for the transactions denominated in foreign currencies in accordance with TAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from transactions that are completed as of December 31, 2013 are translated to TL by using historical foreign currency exchange rates. Balances of the foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities except for non-monetary items are converted into TL by using foreign currency exchange rates of the Bank for the year end and the resulting exchange differences are recorded as foreign exchange gains and losses. The Bank's foreign currency exchange rates are as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2013</u>	<u>December 31, 2012</u>
US Dollar	TL 2.1343	TL 1.7826
Euro	TL 2.9365	TL 2.3517

#### 2.2 Foreign exchange gains and losses included in the income statement

The net foreign exchange loss included in the income statement as of December 31, 2013 is TL 102,622 (December 31, 2012 – TL 1,469 net foreign exchange loss).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### III. Information on Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control

Associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control are accounted for in accordance with the principles in TAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" in the unconsolidated accompanying financial statements. Associates and subsidiaries that do not have a quoted market price in an active market or whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are recorded at cost after deducting related impairment provision. After the share transfer of Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş (CFEHAŞ), the remaining 49% shares are for in accordance with the principles in TAS 39 "Financial Recognition and Measurement" in the unconsolidated accompanying financial statements.

#### IV. Explanations on Forwards, Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments

The Bank enters into forward currency purchase/sale agreements and swap transactions to reduce the foreign currency risk and interest rate risk and manage foreign currency liquidity risk. The Bank also carries out currency and interest options, swaption, and credit default swap and futures agreements.

Besides customer deposits, The Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term (up to 10 years) floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank converts the foreign currency liquidity obtained from the international markets to TL liquidity with long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Therefore, the Bank not only funds its long term fixed interest rate loans with TL but also hedges itself against interest rate risk.

In accordance with TAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", derivative instruments are categorized as "hedging purpose" or "trading purpose" transactions. Derivatives are initially recognized at cost including the transaction costs. Also, the liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contractual values. The derivative transactions are accounted for at fair value subsequent to initial recognition and are presented in the "Assets on Trading Derivatives" and "Liabilities on Trading Derivatives" or "Assets on Hedging Purpose Derivatives" and "Liabilities on Hedging Purpose Derivatives" items of the balance sheet depending on the resulting positive or negative amounts of the computed value. These amounts presented on the balance sheet, represent the fair value differences based on the valuation.

The fair value differences regarding the derivative financial instruments held for the fair value hedge purposes are accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions", except for the foreign currency valuation differences. These foreign currency valuation differences are accounted for under "Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses" account. Information on Eurobond portfolio, recognized as fair value hedged items, is presented in section 3, footnote VII, 2 and 4.

The Bank implements cash flow hedge accounting by means of interest rate swaps in order to hedge itself for the changes in interest rates of deposits that have an average maturity of 1 month. The Bank implements effectiveness tests at the balance sheet dates for hedging purposes; the effective parts are accounted as defined in TAS 39, in financial statements under equity "Hedging Funds", whereas the amount concerning ineffective parts is associated with income statement.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to the foreign currency bonds issued by the Bank using interest rate swaps as hedging instruments. The Bank performs hedge effectiveness tests at each balance sheet date.

Fair values of forward foreign currency purchase and sales contracts, currency and interest rate swap transactions are calculated by using internal pricing models based on market data. Unrealized gains and losses are reflected in the income statement in the current period.

Fair values of option contracts are calculated with option pricing models and the resulting unrealized gains and losses are reflected in the current period income statement.

Futures transactions are accounted for at settlement prices obtained from counterparties as of the balance sheet date and related unrealized gains and losses are reflected in the current period income statement.

Credit default and swaption transactions are accounted for at market prices as of the balance sheet date and related unrealized gains and losses are reflected in the current period income statement.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### V. Interest Income and Expenses

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement for all interest bearing instruments on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method. In accordance with the related regulation, the interest receivables and accruals of non-performing loans are cancelled and not recorded as interest income until collected.

#### VI. Fees and Commission Income and Expenses

Fees and commission income and expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis or on effective interest rate method, except for the certain banking transactions that income is recognized immediately. Income generated through agreements or through the sale and purchases of assets on behalf of third parties, is recorded as income when collected.

Dividend income is accrued when the subsidiaries', associates' and entities under common control's profit distribution decisions are approved.

#### VII. Explanations on Financial Assets

Financial assets comprise cash and cash equivalents and the contractual right to obtain cash or another financial asset from counterparty or to exchange financial assets with counterparty or the equity instrument transactions of the counterparty. Financial assets are classified in four categories; as "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss", "Investment Securities Available-For-Sale", "Investment Securities Held-To-Maturity", and "Loans And Other Receivables". The classification of the financial assets is determined at the initial inception of the related financial assets.

#### 1. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

#### 1.1. Trading securities

The Bank accounts for its trading securities at fair value. The interest income that has been gained from trading securities is presented at interest income in the income statement, while the difference between the cost and the fair value of trading securities and the gain or loss resulting from the sale of these financial assets before their maturity are realized under securities trading gains/losses.

#### 1.2. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Bank has classified its mortgage loans that were initiated between January 1, 2006 – December 31, 2007, as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in compliance with TAS 39. These loans are presented under "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" as loan, in order to be in compliance with the balance sheet presentation. The Bank has not classified its mortgage loans that were initiated after January 1, 2008 as fair value through profit or loss. Interest on related loans is presented under "Income Statement" as "Interest on Loans" and fair value differences are presented as "Securities Trading Gains (Losses)".

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are initially recorded at cost and are measured at fair value in the following periods.

Fair value of loans that are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss has been determined by using effective interest rates used for similar financial assets within the market. The fair values of public sector debt securities that are classified in the mentioned group have been determined by using the market prices as at the balance sheet date.

#### 2. Investment securities available for sale

Available for sale assets represent financial assets other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and other receivables and investment securities held to maturity.

Premiums and discounts on investments securities available-for-sale are taken into account in computing of the internal rate of return and are included in interest income in the income statement. Accrued interest income on investment securities available for sale is recognized in the income statement whereas gains and losses arising from the change in the fair values of such securities are reflected in equity under

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

"Securities Value Increase Fund". When investment securities available for sale are sold, collected or otherwise disposed of, the cumulative fair value adjustments under equity are transferred to the income statement.

Real coupons of consumer price indexed government bonds that are constant throughout their lives and their real principal amounts are preserved from inflation. In addition, payments are made considering the reference index as of the issue date, as stated in the explanations of Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury. In this context, cash flows calculated in line with T.R. Central Bank's inflation expectation are taken into account in the valuation of consumer price indexed government bonds in the Bank's portfolio.

Some portion of the Eurobond portfolio which has been recognized as available for sale securities are designated as fair value hedged items starting from March and April 2009. Those securities are disclosed under Investment Securities Available for Sale in order to be in line with balance sheet presentation. The fair value differences of hedged items are accounted for under "Securities Trading Gains/ Losses" in the income statement.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to the long term government bonds with fixed coupon held by the Bank using swaps as hedging instruments. The Bank performs hedge effectiveness tests at each balance sheet date.

In cases where fair value hedge operations cannot be effectively performed as described in TAS 39, fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences are amortized through equity until the maturity of related hedged securities. The fair value differences of related portfolio securities sold prior to maturity are once realized in the income statement.

#### 3. Investment securities held to maturity

Investments held to maturity include securities with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity where there is an intention of holding until maturity and the relevant conditions for fulfillment of such intention, including the funding ability and excluding loans and receivables.

The Bank classified debt securities nominal amounted to TL 1,307,569 as investment securities held-to-maturity which is previously accounted under investment securities available-for-sale in the financial statements as due to the change in the intention of holding as of June 21, 2013. Detailed information regarding the classification given in section five I/7.e.

#### 4. Loans and specific provisions

The Bank initially records loans and receivables at cost; except for the loans that are recorded with fair value through profit or loss and loans subject to fair value hedge. In the following periods, these loans are carried at amortized cost by using the effective interest rate method.

The Bank as explained in part IV, "explanations on forwards, option contracts and derivative instruments", enters into swap transactions against TL in order to hedge the possible losses which might arise due to the changes in the fair value of a certain portion of its long-term loans and applies fair value hedge accounting as per TAS 39. The Bank accounted for the hedged part of the loan portfolio at fair value, together with the swap transactions used as the hedging instrument and the related net gain or loss was included in the income statement.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences of the hedged loans are amortized through income statement until the maturity of the hedged loans.

Provision is set for the loans that maybe doubtful and amount is charged in the current period income statement.

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

In the case where there is an evidence for the possibility of uncollectibility of loans, the Bank classifies related loans and receivables in non-performing loans and provides specific provision in accordance with the Communiqué dated November 1, 2006, published on the Official Gazette No: 26333 "Methods and Principles for the Determination of Loans and Other Receivables to be Reserved for and Allocation of Reserves". The Bank provides specific provision for the loans under follow-up regarding credit risk and other factors, in accordance with the aforementioned regulation. Additionally, the Bank provides general provisions in accordance with the Communiqué dated November 1, 2006, published on the Official Gazette No: 26333 and presents it in the liabilities as "General Provisions".

The Bank also provides specific provisions for the closely monitored loans as a result of risk assessment. These provisions accounted for in liabilities under other provisions as "Free Reserves for Possible Loan Losses".

The provisions provided for loans are accounted for under "Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables" in the statement of income.

The collections made in relation to amounts that provision provided in the current period and the principle collections from the loans previously provisioned in the prior periods are offset against the "Provision for Loan and Other Receivables" in the income statement. The principal collections made related to the loans that were written-off are recorded under "Other Operating Income" and interest collections are recorded under the "Interest on Loans" account.

#### VIII. Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets

If the amount computed by discounting expected future cash flows of a financial asset or of asset groups using the effective interest rate method or (if any) the fair value is lower than the carrying value of financial assets, impairment can be recognized. Provision is provided for impairment of the financial assets and recorded to related expense accounts.

#### IX. Explanations on Netting of Financial Instruments

In cases where the fair values of trading securities, securities available-for-sale, and securities quoted at the stock exchanges, associates and subsidiaries are less than their carrying values, a provision for impairment is allocated, and the net value is presented on the balance sheet.

The Bank provides specific allowances for loans and other receivables in accordance with "Methods and Principles for the Determination of Loans and Other Receivables to be Reserved for and Allocation of Reserves" and offset against overdue loans in the assets.

Financial assets and liabilities other than those explained above are offset when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to set off, and the intention of collecting or paying the net amount of related assets and liabilities or the right to offset the assets and liabilities, simultaneously. Otherwise, no offsetting is made.

The Bank derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Bank neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of the ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Bank recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for the amounts that it may have to pay. If the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Bank continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated loss in equity is recognized in profit or loss.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### X. Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements and Lending of Securities

Securities sold under repurchase agreements are recorded on the balance in accordance with Uniform Chart of Accounts. Accordingly, government bonds and treasury bills sold to customers under repurchase agreements are classified as "Investments Subject to Repurchase Agreements" and valued based on the Bank management's future intentions, either at market prices or using discounting method with internal rate of return. Funds received through repurchase agreements are classified separately under liability accounts and the related interest expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Securities that are subject to repurchase agreements as at the balance sheet date amounted to TL 3,815,605 (December 31, 2012 - TL 1,984,750).

The Bank does not have any securities that are subject to lending transactions as of December 31, 2013 (December 31, 2012 – None).

Securities purchased with a commitment to resell (reverse repurchase agreements) are recorded in a separate account under "Money Market Placements" in the balance sheet. The difference resulting from purchase and resale prices is treated as interest income and accrued over the life of the agreement.

#### XI. Explanations on Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

Assets held for sale are those with highly saleable condition requiring a plan by the management regarding the sale of the asset to be disposed, together with an active program for determination of buyers as well as for the completion of the plan. Also, the asset shall be actively marketed in conformity with its fair value. On the other hand, the sale is expected to be journalized as a completed sale within one year after the classification date; and the necessary transactions and procedures to complete the plan should demonstrate the fact that the possibility of making significant changes or canceling the plan is low.

As at the balance sheet date, the Bank does not have any assets held for sale.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Bank's business classified as disposed or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement.

#### XII. Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The Bank's intangible assets consist of software and intangible rights.

The intangible assets are recorded at their historical cost less accumulated amortization and provision for impairment, if any. Amortization is calculated on a straight-line basis.

Software has been classified as other intangible fixed assets. The useful life of software is determined as 3 years.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard on Impairment of Assets (TAS 36) and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made. There is no goodwill regarding the associates and subsidiaries in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

#### XIII. Explanations on Tangible Assets

The tangible assets are recorded at their historical cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of tangible assets. The annual rates used are as follows:

Property 2%

Movables purchased and acquired under finance lease contracts

7% - 25%

The depreciation of leasehold improvements acquired before December 2009, under operating lease agreements, is calculated according to their useful lives. Depreciation of leasehold improvements acquired after this date is calculated over the lease period not exceeding 5 years where the lease period is certain;

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

or 5 years where the lease period is not certain in accordance with "Communiqué on the Amendment of Communiqué on Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanatory Notes" dated January 10, 2011.

Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for the assets that have been placed in use for less than a year as of the balance sheet date.

Net book value of the property and leased assets under financial lease contracts are compared with the fair values determined by independent appraisers as of the year end and provision for impairment is recognized in "Other Operating Expenses" in the related period income statement when the fair value is below the net book value in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard on Impairment of Assets" (TAS 36).

Gains or losses resulting from disposals of the tangible assets are recorded in the income statement as the difference between the net proceeds and net book value of the asset.

Expenses for repairs are capitalized if the expenditure increases economic life of the asset; otherwise they are expensed.

There are no changes in the accounting estimates, which could have a significant impact on the current and future financial statements. There are no pledges, mortgages or other restrictions on the tangible assets.

There is no purchase commitments related to the fixed assets.

#### XIV. Explanations on Leasing Transactions

Fixed assets acquired under finance lease contracts are presented under "Tangible Fixed Assets" on the asset side and under "Financial Lease Payables" on the liability side at the initial date of the lease. The basis for the determination of related balance sheet amounts is the lower of fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the lease payments. The direct costs incurred for a finance lease transaction are capitalized as additions to the cost of the leased asset. Lease payments include the financing costs incurred due to the leasing transaction and the principal amount of the leased asset for the current period. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the leased assets at the rate of 20% except for the buildings which are depreciated at the rate of 2%.

Total payments made under operating leases are charged to income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Bank has no leasing transactions as lessor.

#### XV. Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions, other than specific and general provisions for loans and other receivables, and contingent liabilities are provided for in accordance with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets". Provisions are accounted for immediately when obligations arise as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation is made by the Bank. Whenever the amount of such obligations cannot be measured, they are regarded as "contingent". If the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits becomes probable and the amount of the obligation can reliably be measured, a provision is provided.

Provisions provided during the period are accounted for under "Other Operating Expenses"; provisions provided in the prior periods and reversed in the current year are accounted for under "Other Operating Income".

#### XVI. Explanations on Obligations of the Bank Concerning Employee Benefits

Provision for employee severance benefits has been accounted for in accordance with TAS 19 "Employee Benefits".

In accordance with the existing social legislation in Turkey, the Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities including retirement and notice payments to each employee whose employment is terminated due to resignation or for reasons other than misconduct. The retirement pay is calculated for every working year within the Bank over salary for 30 days or the official ceiling amount per year of employment and the notice pay is calculated for the relevant notice period time as determined based on the number of years worked for the Bank.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

The Bank has reflected the retirement pay liability amount, which was calculated by an independent actuary, in the accompanying financial statements. As explained in details in Section 3 Part XXIII, amendments to IAS 19 change the accounting for defined benefit plans and termination benefits retrospectively. The most significant change relates to the accounting in defined benefit obligations. Hence, the Bank recognizes the changes in defined benefit obligations, "corridor approach" which was permitted in previous version of IAS 19 is eliminated and accelerate the recognition of past service costs. The Bank recognizes all actuarial gains and losses immediately through other comprehensive income.

The Bank does not have any employees who work under limited period contracts with remaining terms longer than 12 months after the balance sheet date.

Provision for the employees' unused vacations has been booked and reflected to the financial statements.

There are no foundations, pension funds or similar associations of which the employees are members.

#### **XVII.** Explanations on Taxation

#### 1. Corporate tax

In accordance with the Corporate Tax Law No. 5520 published in the Official Gazette No: 26205 dated June 21, 2006, statutory income is subject to corporate tax at 20%. Advance corporate taxes paid are followed under "Current Tax Liability" or "Current Tax Asset" account and are deducted from the corporate taxes of the current year.

75% of gains on disposal of subsidiary shares and real estates held in Bank assets for more than two years are exempt from tax, according to Corporate Tax Law under the condition of adding these gains into equity or allocating into a specific fund account as liability for five years.

Companies file their tax returns between the 1st and the 25th day of the fourth month following the closing of the fiscal year to which they relate and the payments are made until the end of that month.

Losses occurred due to prior year's financial statements can be deducted from corporate income under condition that each year amounts are shown separately on Corporate Tax declaration and are not carried more than five years.

Taxes that are not been levied or notified to tax payer in five years, starting from the beginning of the year following the calendar year that the tax asset emerged are prescribed. Therefore, the tax authority can perform tax audit up to five years backwards. Besides, in case of benefiting from the decision of the document that is subject to stamp duty, yet the tax and the penalty is prescribed, after period of limitation is expired, tax asset of aforementioned document is emerged again.

The provision for corporate and income taxes for the period is reflected as the "Current Tax Charge" in the income statement.

Undistributed profit for the period is not subject to withholding tax if it is added to capital or it is distributed to full-fledged taxpayer corporations. However, with the Council of Ministers' decisions numbered 2009/14593 and 2009/14594; published in the Official Gazette No: 27130 dated February 3, 2009 and based on Corporate Tax Law No: 5520, 15<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> Articles, profit distribution for the period is subject to withholding tax by 15%, for full-fledged real person taxpayers, for those who are not responsible for corporate tax and income tax, for those exempt from corporate and income tax (except for those taxed through their businesses or permanent representatives in Turkey) and for foreign based real person taxpayers.

#### 2. Deferred taxes

In accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard on Income Taxes (TAS 12), the Bank accounts for deferred taxes based on the tax effect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

#### **XVIII. Additional Explanations on Borrowings**

The Bank generates funds from domestic and foreign sources when this is necessary. The funds borrowed from foreign sources are mainly in the form of syndications and securitizations. The funds borrowed are measured at amortized cost by using the internal rate of return method.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM SİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

The Bank has not issued convertible bonds. Debt instruments directly issued by the Group are classified under "Securities Issued", while the funds obtained through the debt instruments issued by the special purpose vehicles (SPV's) are classified under funds borrowed.

#### XIX. Explanations on Share Issues

During the current period, the share capital of the Bank has been increased by TL 135,000 from bonus shares, TL 128,250, from first dividends, TL 6,750 from share holding disposal funds. (January 1 – December 31, 2012: TL 125,000, from first dividends, TL 122,000 and from extraordinary reserves, TL 3,000 in cash).

#### XX. Explanations on Confirmed Bills of Exchange and Acceptances

Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and recorded in off-balance sheet accounts as possible debt and commitment, if any.

There are no acceptances and confirmed bills of exchange presented as liabilities against any assets.

#### XXI. Explanation on Government Incentives

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank does not have any government incentives or grants.

#### XXII. Explanations on Reporting According to Segmentation

In addition to corporate banking, retail banking and commercial banking services, the Bank also provides private banking, treasury operations and credit card services through branches and alternative channels. The Bank serves its retail banking clients with time and demand deposits, also overdraft services, automatic account services, consumer loans, vehicle loans, housing loans and investment fund services. The Bank provides services including deposit and loans, foreign trade financing, forward and option agreements to its corporate clients. The Bank also serves in trading financial instruments and treasury operations.

The calculations based on the income statement on corporate and commercial banking, consumer banking, plastic cards, that have operational units designated as the main profit centers, have been made according to the product and customer types. During the profitability calculations, the pricing of transfers among these units and treasury unit are made by using cost/return ratios that are determined by the Bank's senior management and which are updated periodically. In this pricing method, general market conditions and the Bank's internal policies are considered.

The Corporate Marketing Unit provides services to firms that are institutional, big size, that have annual revenues of TL 100,000 and higher and multi-national firms operating in Turkey. The firms that have annual revenues between TL 2,000 and TL 100,000 are considered as "Commercial Enterprise". The Bank gives importance to the commercial segmentation in order to hedge risk and decrease the concentration of income. Moreover; The Bank also offers sectoral solution packages to these small and medium-size firms.

The Consumer Banking meets the needs and expectations of the retail banking customers. The Private Banking Unit has formed and started to operate to serve customers with high level income, in a more effective way. The installments, discounts and bonus advantages are provided to the users of Card Finans in the plastic cards line. The main function of Treasury Segment is managing the liquidity of the Bank and interest and foreign currency risks resulting from market conditions. This segment is in close relation with corporate, commercial, retail, and private banking units in order to increase the number of customers and the volume of transactions in treasury products of the Bank.

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞIRKETI NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Current Davied (Ion 1 Dec 21 2012)	Retail	Corporate and	Treasury and Head	<b>Total Operations of the</b>
Current Period (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 2013)	Banking	Commercial Banking	Office	Bank
Net Interest Income	1,473,234	420,100	1,269,812	3,163,146
Net Fees and Commissions Income	1,574,176	112,602	(655,256)	1,031,522
Other Operating Income and Net				
Trading Income	175,762	124,794	(194,812)	105,744
Dividend Income	-	-	12,152	12,152
Operating Income	3,223,172	657,496	431,896	4,312,564
Other Operating Expenses	1,542,251	335,286	416,682	2,294,219
Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables(-)	651,737	162,017	266,997	1,080,751
Profit Before Taxes	1,029,184	160,193	(251,783)	937,594
Tax Charge	-	-	-	(203,355)
Net Profit/Loss	-	-	-	734,239
Total Assets	34,123,577	8,142,183	19,407,527	66,009,767
Segment Assets	34,123,577	8,142,183	19,407,527	61,673,287
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control	-	-	-	624,698
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	3,711,782
Total Liabilities	25,886,321	10,839,785	15,761,644	66,009,767
Segment Liabilities	25,886,321	10,839,785	15,761,644	52,487,750
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	5,873,539
Equity	-	-	-	7,648,478
Other Segment Accounts	-	-	-	471,368
Capital Expenditures	-	-	-	299,622
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	-	169,993
Value Decrease/(Increase)	-	-	-	1,753

Prior Period (Jan. 1- Dec 31, 2012)	Retail	Corporate and	Treasury and Head	Total Operations of the
	Banking	Commercial Banking	Office	Bank
Net Interest Income	1,555,277	481,612	840,265	2,877,154
Net Fees and Commissions Income	1,560,232	105,619	(637,038)	1,028,813
Other Operating Income and Net				
Trading Income	113,076	108,779	(205,507)	16,348
Dividend Income	-	-	8,787	8,787
Operating Income	3,228,585	696,010	6,507	3,931,102
Other Operating Expenses	1,208,070	280,407	307,616	1,796,093
Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables(-)	471,705	145,909	347,817	965,431
Profit Before Taxes	1,548,810	269,694	(648,926)	1,169,578
Tax Charge	-	-	-	(265,656)
Net Profit/Loss	-	-	-	903,922
Total Assets	29,154,171	6,531,574	14,653,095	54,401,608
Segment Assets	29,154,171	6,531,574	14,653,095	50,338,840
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control	-	-	-	697,296
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	3,365,472
Total Liabilities	19,964,569	11,682,875	12,007,423	54,401,608
Segment Liabilities	19,964,569	11,682,875	12,007,423	43,654,867
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	3,421,302
Equity	-	-	-	7,290,100
Other Segment Accounts	-	-	-	433,565
Capital Expenditures	-	-	-	281,983
Depreciation and Amortization	-	-	-	147,931
Value Decrease/(Increase)	-	-	-	3,651

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **XXIII.** Explanations on Other Matters

Changes in the financial statements of the prior period:

Within the scope of the revisions in TAS 19 'Employee Benefits' which would be applied retrospectively; the Bank restated its prior period financial statements while preparing its current period financial statements. Accordingly, the effect of the restatement for the year 2012 is as follows:

	Previously Reported December 31, 2012	Effect of Adjustment	Restated December 31, 2012
Reserve for employee termination benefits	148,64	44,174	192,814
Deferred tax liabilities	37,204	(8,835)	28,369
Other capital reserves	-	(36,915)	(36,915)
Period net income	902,346	1,576	903,922

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FOUR**

#### INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

#### I. Explanations Related to Capital Adequacy Standard Ratio

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank's unconsolidated capital adequacy ratio is 16.95%. (December 31, 2012 - 18.85%).

Capital adequacy ratio is calculated within the scope of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks", "Communiqué on Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques" and "Communiqué on Calculation of Risk Weighted Amounts for Securitizations" published in the Official Gazette No: 28337 dated June 28, 2012 and the "Communiqué on Equities of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No: 26333 dated November 1, 2006.

The Bank designates balance sheet items and non-balance sheet items as "trading" and "banking book" according to capital adequacy account.

The risk weighted assets are calculated as the figures deducted from the capital base net off depreciations and provisions.

The items classified as trading book are not included in the calculation of the credit risk. However, counterparty credit risk for all transactions stated in the Article 21 of the Regulation, are calculated using the rates stated in the Appendix-2 of the Regulation.

The balance sheet items and off balance sheet items for which credit equivalent risk is calculated within the scope of the rates stated in the Article 5 of the Regulation, are included in the relevant exposure category defined in the Article 6 of the Regulation and weighted as per Appendix-1 of the Regulation.

The disclosures on credit risk mitigation techniques used under "Regulation on Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques" are presented in Section 4, Footnote X under "Explanations related to Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques".

Capital requirement for the market risk is calculated using the standard method. Market risk for the options is calculated in line with the regulation "Capital Requirement for Market Risk of Options - Standard Method" published in the Official Gazette No: 28337 dated June 28, 2012.

Capital requirement for the operational risk is calculated in line with the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No: 28337 dated June 28, 2012 by using Basic Indicator Approach.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### Unconsolidated capital adequacy ratio

<u>-</u>	Risk Weightings								
Current Period	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%
Value at Credit Risk	-	•	179,588	7,476,755	11,903,243	18,675,739	1,992,405	8,987,942	1,356,358
<b>Exposure Categories:</b>	15,315,268	-	897,940	14,953,510	15,870,990	18,675,739	1,328,270	4,493,971	542,543
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central									
governances and central Banks	14,268,181	-	-	1,333,821	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from									
regional or local governments	-	-	2,452	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from									
administrative units and non-commercial									
enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	1,023	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from									
multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from									
international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks									
and brokerage houses	-	-	895,415	1,608,741	-	27,180	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from									
corporates	-	-	-	16,039	-	12,719,917	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional retail receivables	-	-	-	-	15,870,990	3,261,960	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by									
mortgages	-	-	-	11,952,456	-	-	-	-	-
Past due receivables	-	-	-	42,453	-	454,259	-		
Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,328,270	4,493,971	542,543
Securities collateralized by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses									
and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	-	-	-	-	-	23,640	-	-	-
Other receivables	1,047,087	-	73	-	-	2,187,760	-	-	-
					Risk Weightin	19S			
Prior Period	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%
Value at Credit Risk	_	_	161,174	6,019,267	13,911,243	11,448,093	4,156,287	5,802,598	_
Exposure Categories:									
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central	10,744,997	-	805,871	12,038,534	18,548,325	11,448,093	2,770,858	2,901,299	-
governances and central Banks	10.001.070			1 177 704					
Conditional and unconditional receivables from	10,091,979	-	-	1,177,704	-	-	-	-	-
			4 200						
regional or local governments Conditional and unconditional receivables from	-	-	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
administrative units and non-commercial									
enterprises						90			
Conditional and unconditional receivables from	_	-	_	-	_	90	_	-	_
multilateral development banks									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks	-	-	- 201 660		-	- 20.212	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	- -	-	801,669	286,125	-	20,312	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from	-	-	801,669		-		-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	- - -	-	-	13,196		20,312 9,151,879	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables	-		- 801,669 - -		18,548,325		- - -	- - -	- - -
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by	-	-	-	13,196	- - - 18,548,325		-	- - -	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	- - - -	-	-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- - 18,548,325	9,151,879	- - - -	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables	-	-	-	13,196	- - - 18,548,325		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	-	-	-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- - 18,548,325 - -	9,151,879	2,770,858	- - - - 2,901,299	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA Securities collateralized by mortgages	-	-	-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- - 18,548,325 - - -	9,151,879	- - - - 2,770,858	- - - - 2,901,299	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA Securities collateralized by mortgages Securitization positions	-	-	-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- 18,548,325 - - - -	9,151,879	2,770,858	2,901,299	- - - - - -
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA Securities collateralized by mortgages Securitization positions Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses	-	-	-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- - 18,548,325 - - - -	9,151,879	- - - - 2,770,858	- - - - 2,901,299	- - - - - -
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA Securities collateralized by mortgages Securitization positions Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-		-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- 18,548,325 - - - -	9,151,879	- - - - 2,770,858	- - - - 2,901,299 - -	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional retail receivables Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages Past due receivables Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA Securities collateralized by mortgages Securitization positions Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		-	13,196 - 10,537,266	- - 18,548,325 - - - - -	9,151,879	2,770,858	2,901,299	-

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 (Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### Summary information related to unconsolidated capital adequacy ratio

	Current Period	Previous Period
Capital Requirement for Credit Risk (Value at Credit Risk*0.08) (CRCR)	4,045,762	3,319,893
Capital Requirement for Market Risk (MRCR)	80,017	64,494
Capital Requirement for Operational Risk (ORCR)	425,090	359,393
Shareholders' Equity	9,642,752	8,820,860
Shareholders' Equity/(CRCR+MRCR+ORCR) * 12.5 * 100	16.95%	18.85%

CRCR : Capital Requirement for Credit Risk
MRCR : Capital Requirement for Market Risk
ORCR : Capital Requirement for Operational Risk

Components of shareholders' equity items:

	Current Period	Prior Period <sup>(*)</sup>
CORE CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital	2,700,000	2,565,000
Nominal Capital	2,700,000	2,565,000
Capital Commitments (-)	-	
Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital	-	
Share Premium	714	714
Share Cancellation Profits	-	
Reserves	3,327,412	2,677,677
Inflation Adjustments to Reserves		
Profit	734,239	903,922
Current Period's Profit	734,239	903,922
Prior Periods' Profit	-	
Provision for Possible Losses (up to 25% of Core Capital)	102,025	99,747
Income on Sale of Equity Shares and Real Estates	642,551	519,114
Primary Subordinated Debts	-	
Loss (in excess of Reserves) (-)	-	
Current Period's Losses	-	
Prior Periods' Losses	-	
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	138,965	115,296
Intangible Assets (-)	198,204	169,320
Deferred Tax Asset in Excess of 10% of Core Capital (-)		,
Limit excesses as per the 3rd Paragraph of the Article 56 of the Banking Law (-)		
Total Core Capital	7,169,774	6,481,558
SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL	, ,	, ,
General Provisions	711,073	584,966
45% of Revaluation Surplus on Movables	· -	· .
45% of Revaluation Surplus on Immovable	-	
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current		
Period's Profit	2,689	2,689
Primary Subordinated Debts excluding the Portion included in Core Capital	- · · · · -	
Secondary Subordinated Debts	1,831,098	1,479,952
45% of Securities Value Increase Fund	(57,011)	283,954
Inflation Adjustments to Other Capital and Profit Reserves and Prior Periods' Profit/Loss		
Total Supplementary Capital	2,487,849	2,351,561
CAPITAL	9,657,623	8,833,119
DEDUCTIONS FROM CAPITAL	14,871	12,259
Unconsolidated Investments in Entities (Domestic/Foreign) Operating in Banking and	•	ŕ
Financial Sectors at 10% or more	_	
Investments in Entities (Domestic/Foreign) Operating in Banking and Financial Sectors at		
Less than 10% Exceeding 10% or more of the Total Core and Supplementary Capitals	_	
Loans to Banks, Financial Institutions (domestic/foreign) or Qualified Shareholders in		
the form of Secondary Subordinated Debts and Debt Instruments Purchased from Such		
Parties Qualified as Primary or Secondary Subordinated Debts	_	
Loan Granted to Customer against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	2.015	
Net Book Values of Properties exceeding 50% of the Capital and of Assets	_,,,,,	
Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale as per the Article 57		
of the Banking Law but Retained more than Five Years	12.855	12,216
Securitization Positions to be Deducted from Equity	-	12,210
Other	1	43
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	9,642,752	8,820,860

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  The prior period figures are adjusted as detailed in Section 3, Part XXIII.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### Approaches for assessment of adequacy of internal capital requirements for current and future activities

The Bank documented its strategy on the process of assessing the internal capital requirements in "Finansbank Risk Management Strategy" approved by its Board of Directors. The target capital adequacy ratio set within the scope of this process is a significant determining factor of the Bank's risk appetite.

The Bank's strategy on the process of assessing the internal capital requirements results in planning the future needs of additional capital under the effects of the stress tests of long term business plans, reflecting adverse economic conditions in addition to determination of the additional need for capital for the types of risk that are not covered or partially covered by "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks".

#### II. Explanations Related to Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk arising due to the counter party's not fulfilling its responsibilities stated in the agreement either partially or totally.

Loan strategies and policies are determined by the Policy Committees. These policies and strategies are constituted in line with the applications of the Parent, and credit risk is managed according to these policies and strategies. The quality of loan portfolio is monitored regularly with the help of metrics which are in line with the Bank's risk appetite, as specified in Risk Management Strategies.

Credit Risk Management takes place in every step of the Bank's credit process from the beginning. Loan applications are evaluated by non-profit oriented independent loan granting departments. Loan limits are determined on a product basis and in the aggregate for every individual, corporate customer and risk group. Furthermore, concentration on product, industry, region, are monitored within the frame of loan limits in line with the regulation.

The credibility of the debtors is monitored periodically in accordance with the related regulation. The statements presenting the financial position of the borrowers are obtained in accordance with the related regulation.

Loan limits of the loan customers are revised periodically in line with the Bank's loan limit revision procedures.

The Bank analyses the credibility of the loans within the framework of its loan policies and obtains collaterals for loans.

The Bank has control limits over the positions of forward transactions, options and other similar agreements. The credit risk arising from these instruments are managed together with the risks resulting from market fluctuations.

The Bank monitors risks of forward transactions, options and other similar agreements and reduces the risk if necessary.

Indemnified non-cash loans are weighted in the same risk group with the past due but not impaired loans.

The restructured and rescheduled loans are monitored by the Bank in line with Bank's credit risk management procedures. The debtor's financial position and commercial activities are continuously analyzed and the principal and interest payments of rescheduled loans are monitored by the related departments.

The restructured and rescheduled loans are evaluated in the Bank's current internal rating system besides the follow up method determined in the related regulation.

The risk of banking operations abroad and credit transactions is acceptable and there is no significant credit risk density in the international banking market.

Based on "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside", the Bank considers second group loans whose principal or interest payments are not collected at the determined dates as overdue loans. Loans whose principal or interest payments are delayed for more than 90 days and loans of borrowers which the Bank believes that the borrower lost their creditworthiness are considered as impaired loans.

The Bank calculates general loan provision for overdue loans and specific loan provision for impaired loans based on "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside".

The receivables of the Bank from its top 100 cash loan customers are 10% in the total cash loans (December 31, 2012 - 14%).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

The receivables of the Bank from its top 200 cash loan customers are 12% in the total cash loans. (December 31, 2012 - 17%)

The receivables of the Bank from its top 100 non-cash loan customers are 45% in the total non-cash loans (December 31, 2012 – 44%).

The receivables of the Bank from its top 200 non-cash loan customers are 54% in the total non-cash loans. (December 31, 2012 - 54%)

The share of cash and non-cash receivables of the Bank from its top 100 loan customers in total cash and non-cash loans is 13% (December 31, 2012 - 11%).

The share of cash and non-cash receivables of the Bank from its top 200 loan customers in total cash and non -cash loans is 16%. (December 31, 2012 - 13%)

The general loan loss provision related with the credit risk taken by the Bank is TL 816,291 (December 31, 2012 – TL 617.684).

Provision for probable risks in the Bank's loan portfolio amounted to TL 102,025 (December 31, 2012 - TL 99,747).

	Current Period Risk	Average Risk	Prior Period Risk	Average Risk
Exposure Categories	Amount(**)	Average Risk Amount	Amount(**)	Awerage Risk Amount(*)
Conditional and unconditional receivables from central governments or				
central banks	15,602,002	13,919,385	11,269,683	10,912,264
Conditional and unconditional receivables from regional or local				
governments	2,475	3,309	4,200	4,881
Conditional and unconditional receivables from administrative units and non-				
commercial enterprises	1,040	57,757	90	1,068
Conditional and unconditional receivables from multilateral development		-		
banks	-		-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from international organizations	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional receivables from banks and brokerage houses	4,042,213	2,258,271	1,159,290	1,369,920
Conditional and unconditional receivables from corporates	13,177,326	11,512,492	9,541,293	11,295,616
Conditional and unconditional retail receivables	19,333,625	18,854,642	18,743,812	19,211,179
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by mortgages	11,952,456	11,395,086	10,537,266	8,437,958
Past due receivables	496,776	460,705	334,234	397,844
Receivables defined in high risk category by BRSA	6,421,821	6,115,978	5,715,070	5,267,311
Securities collateralized by mortgages	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-
Short-term receivables from banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-
Investments similar to collective investment funds	23,640	73,594	182,692	182,692
Other receivables	3,234,920	2,641,786	2,436,152	2,132,257

<sup>(\*)</sup> Average risk amount is determined by calculating the arithmetical average of the amounts after credit conversion for the period July-December 2012.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>Includes total risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after credit conversions.

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **Credit rating system**

The Bank uses internal credit rating system effectively in order to track the quality of credit portfolio and determine the actions required, based on customer groups and types of loans. The Bank uses the behavioral rating systems in order to measure the probability of default of the current customers in a determined period of time and to perform limit management. These rating systems are monitored regularly in line with generally accepted applications and methods.

The table below indicates the ratings of the corporate / commercial and enterprise banking cash loans:

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
	(%)	(%)
Debtor has a very strong financial structure	10	6
Debtor has a good financial structure	60	59
Debtor has a medium financial structure	19	22
Debtor has a financial structure which needs attention in medium term	8	10
Not graded	3	3
Total	100	100

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **Profile of significant exposures in major regions:**

	Exposure Categories <sup>(*)</sup>																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
Current Period																	
1. Domestic	15,602,002	2,475	1,040	-	-	893,567	12,909,896	19,333,154	11,949,007	496,776	6,421,480	-	-	-	23,640	2,610,222	70,243,259
<ol><li>European Union Countries</li></ol>	-	-	-	-	-	2,775,100	211,294	152	3,155	-	145	-	-	-	-	-	2,989,846
3. OECD Countries (**)	=	-	-	-	-	47,892	-	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,099
4. Off-Shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	-	812	38,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,887
5. USA, Canada	=	-	-	-	-	293,097	16,773	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309,879
6. Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	31,745	1,288	103	294	-	196	-	-	-	-	-	33,626
<ol><li>Associates, Subsidiaries and</li></ol>						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624,698	624,698
Joint -Ventures	=	-	-	-	-												
8. Unallocated						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assets/Liabilities (***)	-	-		-	-												
Total	15,602,002	2,475	1,040	-	-	4,042,213	13,177,326	19,333,625	11,952,456	496,776	6,421,821	-	-	-	23,640	3,234,920	74,288,294

	Exposure Categories <sup>(*)</sup>																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Total
Prior Period																	
1. Domestic	11,269,683	4,200	90	-	-	1159,29	9,233,304	18,737,141	10,536,383	334,234	5,693,589	-	-	-	182,692	1,738,856	58,169,838
2. European Union Countries	=	-	-	-	-	1159,29	235,103	2,539	645	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	773,598
3. OECD Countries (**)	=	-	-	-	-	1159,29	-	2	-	-	21,366	-	-	-	-	-	38,821
4. Off-Shore Banking Regions	=	-	-	-	-	1159,29	31,709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,576
<ol><li>USA, Canada</li></ol>	=	-	-	-	-	1159,29	28,716	10	9	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	125,247
6. Other Countries	=	-	-	-	-	1159,29	12,461	4,120	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,406
<ol><li>Associates, Subsidiaries and</li></ol>						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697,296	697,296
Joint -Ventures	=	-	-	-	-												
8. Unallocated					-		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-
Assets/Liabilities (***)		-	-	-													
Total	11,269,683 4	,200 90	-		1	,159,29	9,541,293	18,743,812	10,537,266	334,234	5,715,070 -	-	-		182,692	2,436,152	59,923,782

<sup>(\*)</sup> Exposure categories based on "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks"

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes OECD countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes assets and liability items that can not be allocated on a consistent basis.

<sup>1-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central banks

<sup>2-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local authorities

<sup>3-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings

<sup>4-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks

<sup>5-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organizations

<sup>6-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses

<sup>7-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates

<sup>8-</sup> Conditional and unconditional retail exposures

<sup>9-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property

<sup>10-</sup> Past due items

<sup>11-</sup> Items in regulatory high-risk categories

<sup>12-</sup> Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages

<sup>13-</sup> Securitization positions

<sup>14-</sup> Short-term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates

<sup>15-</sup> Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings

<sup>16-</sup> Other items

## (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## Risk profile by sectors or counterparties:

								Expos	ure Categori	ies <sup>(*)</sup>								
Current Period	1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	TL	FC	Total
Agricultural	_		_			324,150	92,757	214.096	3,070	12	_	_	_	_		595,295	38,790	634,085
Farming and Raising						02.,100	,2,	21,,050	2,0.0							0,0,2,0	20,770	00 <b>1,</b> 000
Livestock	_	_	_	_		313,815	83,909	204,219	2,984	11	_	_	_	_	_	574,076	30,862	604,938
Forestry	_		_	_		254	3,627	3,270	31	1	_	_	-	_	_	7,183	0	7,183
Fishing	-	-	-	-		10,081	5,221	6,607	55	_	-	-	-	_	-	14,036	7,928	21,964
Manufacturing	-		-	-		4,050,589	1,319,408	1,051,402	46,930	257	-	-	-	-	-	3,037,303	3,431,283	6,468,586
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-		68,899	24,400	23,576	924	2	-	-	-	-	-	71,378	46,423	117,801
Production	-	-	-	-		3,158,952	1,288,093	1,019,375	45,943	255	-	-	-	-	-	2,787,448	2,725,170	5,512,618
Electricity, gas and water	-	-	-	-		822,738	6,915	8,451	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	178,477	659,690	838,167
Construction	-	-	-	-		1,405,989	523,786	1,074,050	26,128	50	-	-	-	-	-	1,935,038	1,094,965	3,030,003
Services	7,160,645	-	1,040	-	- 3,883,795	5,176,057	3,378,223	2,693,971	107,565	854	-	-	-	-	-	17,600,574	4,801,576	22,402,150
Wholesale and Retail Trade	-	-	-	-		2,837,800	2,632,911	1,725,391	80,604	701	-	-	-	-	-	5,810,470	1,466,937	7,277,407
Hotel, Food and Beverage																		
Services	-	-	-	-		161,373	32,757	360,298	566	7	-	=	-	-	=	118,143	436,858	555,001
Transportation &																		
Communication	-	-	-	-		807,259	367,745	197,493	21,342	81	-	-	-	-	-	789,524	604,396	1,393,920
Financial Institutions	7,160,645	-	-	-	- 3,883,795	325,994	24,171	15,630	217	7	-	=	-	-	=	9,873,995	1,536,464	11,410,459
Real Estate and Renting																		
Services	-	-	-	-	- 0	404,825	41,505	50,062	1,542	15	-	-	-	-	-	109,516	388,433	497,949
Self-Employment Services	-	-	-	-	- 0	338,612	158,447	175,527	1,930	19	-	-	-	-	-	391,046	283,489	674,535
Educational Services	-	-	1,040	-	- 0	29,255	28,774	32,112	552	9	-	-	-	-	-	83,056	8,686	91,742
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-	- 0	270,939	91,913	137,458	812	15	-	-	-	-	-	424,824	76,313	501,137
Other	8,441,357	2,475	-	-	- 158,418	2,220,541	14,019,451	6,918,937	313,083	6,420,648	-	-	-	23,640	3,234,920	40,135,021	1,618,449	41,753,470
Total	15,602,002	2,475	1,040	-	- 4,042,213	13,177,326	19,333,625	11,952,456	496,776	6,421,821	-	-	-	23,640	3,234,920	63,303,231	10,985,063	74,288,294

<sup>(\*)</sup>Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

<sup>1-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central banks

<sup>2-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local authorities

<sup>3-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings

<sup>4-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks

<sup>5-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organizations

<sup>6-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses

<sup>7-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates

<sup>8-</sup> Conditional and unconditional retail exposures

<sup>9-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property

<sup>10-</sup> Past due items

<sup>11-</sup> Items in regulatory high-risk categories

<sup>12-</sup> Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages

<sup>13-</sup> Securitization positions

<sup>14-</sup> Short-term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates

<sup>15-</sup> Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings

<sup>16-</sup> Other items

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

								Expos	sure Categor	ies <sup>(*)</sup>								
Prior Period	1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	TL	FC	Total
						450 (50	00.00		2.050							200.244	** ***	224.024
Agricultural Farming and Raising	-	-	-	-		150,629	80,262	93,527	3,978	2,658	-	-	-	-	-	309,244	21,810	331,054
Livestock	-	-	-	-		143,013	73,432	86,961	3,640	2,617	-	-	-	-	-	294,743	14,920	309,663
Forestry	-	-	-	-		51	3,246	1,696	194	19	-	-	-	-	-	5,206	0	5,206
Fishing	-	-	-	-		7,565	3,584	4,870	144	22	-	-	-	-	-	9,295	6,890	16,185
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-		3,137,729	1,049,676	907,289	23,175	34,474	-	-	-	-	-	2,473,888	2,678,455	5,152,343
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-		40,334	23,253	15,656	273	292	-	-	-	-	-	52,002	27,806	79,808
Production	-	-	-	-		2,539,004	1,022,766	886,580	22,847	34,058	-	-	-	-	-	2,329,699	2,175,556	4,505,255
Electricity, gas and water	-	-	-	-		558,391	3,657	5,053	55	124	-	-	-	-	-	92,187	475,093	567,280
Construction	-	-	-	-		1,001,558	441,554	676,697	13,878	9,471	-	-	-	-	-	1,491,053	652,105	2,143,158
Services	4,674,860	-	90	-	- 1,159,290	3,763,270	2,720,655	1,995,693	55,933	25,692	-	-	-	-	-	10,954,227	3,441,256	14,395,483
Wholesale and Retail Trade Hotel, Food and Beverage	-	-	-	-		1,995,332	2,088,962	1,292,331	39,266	20,734	-	-	-	-	-	4,291,621	1,145,004	5,436,625
Services	-	-	-	-		112,078	34,284	275,867	349	96	-	=	-	-	=	104,440	318,234	422,674
Transportation &																		
Communication	-	-	-	-		552,174	334,023	139,835	13,963	2,675	-	=	-	-	=	593,989	448,681	1,042,670
Financial Institutions	4,674,860	-	-	-	- 1,159,290	407,099	19,692	16,343	75	202	-	=	-	-	=	5,223,875	1,053,686	6,277,561
Real Estate and Renting																		
Services	-	-	-	-		292,963	26,265	40,056	166	210	-	-	-	-	-	64,728	294,932	359,660
Self-Employment Services	-	-	-	-		148,099	116,568	85,467	752	661	-	-	-	-	-	254,112	97,435	351,547
Educational Services	-	-	90	-		13,907	20,756	19,741	130	158	-	-	-	-	-	46,228	8,554	54,782
Health and Social Services	-	-	-	-		241,618	80,105	126,053	1,232	956	-	-	-	-	-	375,234	74,730	449,964
Other	6,594,823	4,200	-	-		1,488,107	14,451,665	6,864,060	237,270	5,642,775	-	-	-	182,692	2,436,152	36,469,598	1,432,146	37,901,744
Total	11,269,683	4,200	90	-	- 1,159,290	9,541,293	18,743,812	10,537,266	334,234	5,715,070	-	-	-	182,692	2,436,152	51,698,010	8,225,772	59,923,782

<sup>(\*)</sup>Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

<sup>1-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central banks

<sup>2-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local authorities
3- Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial undertakings

<sup>4-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks

<sup>5-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organizations

<sup>6-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses

<sup>7-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates

<sup>8-</sup> Conditional and unconditional retail exposures

<sup>9-</sup> Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property

<sup>10-</sup> Past due items

<sup>11-</sup> Items in regulatory high-risk categories

<sup>12-</sup> Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages

<sup>13-</sup> Securitization positions

<sup>14-</sup> Short-term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates

<sup>15-</sup> Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings

<sup>16-</sup> Other items

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

 $(Amounts\ expressed\ in\ Thousands\ of\ Turk is h\ Lira\ (TL)\ unless\ otherwise\ stated.)$ 

Analysis of maturity-bearing exposures according to remaining maturities (\*):

			Term To Ma	turity	
Current Period	Up to 1			··· ···	
Exposure Categories	month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	Over 1 year
Conditional and unconditional exposures to central					
governments or central banks	-	173,747	482,125	121,119	7,664,366
Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional					
governments or local authorities	-	-	-	1,177	1,296
Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative					
bodies and non-commercial undertakings	84	-	850	-	61
Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral					
development banks	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to international					
organizations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and					
brokerage houses	311,079	104,980	215,972	30,891	2,962,415
Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates	1,853,913	1,074,351	1,649,851	1,505,469	5,615,111
Conditional and unconditional retail exposures	300,820	661,277	1,135,426	1,467,888	2,612,683
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by real					
estate property	118,742	251,074	559,418	690,428	10,199,626
Past due items	-	-	-	-	-
Items in regulatory high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	4,582,316
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and					
corporates	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment					
undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Other items	587	-	-	-	214
Total	2,585,225	2,265,429	4,043,642	3,816,972	33,638,088

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

Prior Period			Term To M	<b>Laturity</b>	
<b>Exposure Categories</b>	Up to 1 month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	Over 1 year
Conditional and unconditional exposures to central	month	1-3 Months	3-0 Months	0-12 Months	Over 1 year
governments or central banks	40,488	_	29,954	778,187	5,746,195
Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional	40,400		27,734	770,107	3,740,173
governments or local authorities					4,200
Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative	-	-	-	-	4,200
bodies and non-commercial undertakings					46
Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral	-	-	-	-	40
development banks					
Conditional and unconditional exposures to international	-	-	-	-	-
•					
organizations	-	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and	244.726	00.065	102.002	10.265	250,002
brokerage houses	344,726	80,065	102,983	18,265	258,803
Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates	1,796,730	1,302,181	1,440,775	1,021,182	3,344,223
Conditional and unconditional retail exposures	1,138,928	2,065,374	2,647,735	1,060,680	2,419,119
Conditional and unconditional receivables secured by real					
estate property	147,199	284,421	544,926	546,111	8,900,376
Past due items	-	-	-	-	-
Items in regulatory high-risk categories	-	-	-	1,538,325	4,097,580
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and					
corporates	-	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment					
undertakings	-	-	-	-	-
Other items	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,468,071	3,732,041	4,766,373	4,962,750	24,770,542

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes risk amounts before the effect of credit risk mitigation but after the credit conversions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### **Explanations on exposure categories**

Within the scope of "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks", public ratings appointed to exposures to central governments of banks and exposures to foreign banks and corporations by Fitch Ratings International Rating Institution are used. Exposures and asset groups to counterparties without public ratings appointed by the mentioned institution or other rating institutions are also weighted as per Appendix-1 of the Regulation.

The below mapping between the ratings appointed by Fitch Ratings International Rating Institution and credit quality levels as per Appendix-1 of the Regulation is used.

			Ex	posure Categories			
Credit Quality	Risk Rating	Exposures to	Exposures to Administrative		to Banks and ge Houses		
Grade		Central Governments or Central Banks	Bodies and Non- Commercial Undertakings	Exposures with Remaining Maturities Less Than 3 Months	Exposures with Remaining Maturities More Than 3 Months	Exposures to Corporates	
1	AAA AA+ AA AA-	0%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
2	A+ A A-	20%	50%	20%	50%	50%	
3	BBB+ BBB BBB-	50%	100%	20%	50%	100%	
4	BB+ BB BB-	100%	100%	50%	100%	100%	
5	B+ B B-	100%	100%	50%	100%	150%	
6	CCC+ CCC CC CC D	150%	150%	150%	150%	150%	

### **Exposures by risk weights:**

Current Period Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	250%	Deductions from Equity
<ol> <li>Exposures Before Credit</li> </ol>										
Risk Mitigation	15,315,268	-	901,460	4,465,981	25,207,895	21,975,869	1,350,578	4,528,700	542,543	352,039
2. Exposures After Credit Risk										
Mitigation	15,315,268	-	897,940	14,953,510	15,870,990	18,675,739	1,328,270	4,493,971	542,543	352,039

Prior Period Risk Weights	0%	10%	20%	50%	<b>75%</b>	100%	150%	200%	250%	Deductions from Equity
1. Exposures Before Credit										
Risk Mitigation	10,744,997	-	811,951	12,059,394	18,743,812	11,848,558	2,789,552	2,925,518	-	296,875
2. Exposures After Credit Risk										
Mitigation	10,744,997	-	805,871	12,038,534	18,548,325	11,448,093	2,770,858	2,901,299	-	296,875

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## Information by major sectors and type of counterparties:

Information about impaired credits and past due credits and value adjustments and provisioning methods are described in Part IV Footnote 2.

## **Current Period**

Major Sectors / Counterparties	Credit Ris	sks <sup>(*)</sup>		
	Impaired	Past Due	Value	
	Loans	Loans	Adjustments	Provisions
1. Agriculture	23,371	8,128	218	20,162
1.1. Farming and Raising Livestock	22,371	7,854	209	19,279
1.2. Forestry	375	59	1	320
1.3. Fishing	625	215	8	563
2. Manufacturing	232,446	68,863	2,012	173,964
2.1. Mining and Quarrying	5,440	840	26	4,502
2.2. Production	226,829	67,774	1,981	169,364
2.3. Electricity, gas and water	177	249	5	98
3. Construction	141,532	38,739	1,079	114,446
4. Services	564,974	224,326	6,315	438,101
4.1. Wholesale and Retail Trade	357,294	141,546	4,028	266,826
4.2. Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	100,426	24,740	713	92,109
4.3. Transportation & Communication	79,581	26,388	757	57,285
4.4. Financial Institutions	9,103	2,868	84	7,548
4.5. Real Estate and Renting Services	1,577	9,427	199	1,156
4.6. Self-Employment Services	8,230	7,308	215	6,071
4.7. Educational Services	1,516	2,164	65	877
4.8. Health and Social Services	7,247	9,885	254	6,229
5. Other	2,003,530	1,122,964	73,762	1,710,455
6. Total	2,965,853	1,463,020	83,386	2,457,128

<sup>(\*)</sup> Represents the distribution of cash loans.

## **Prior Period**

Major Sectors / Counterparties	Credit Ris	sks <sup>(*)</sup>		
	Impaired Loans	Past Due Loans	Value Adjustments	Provisions
1. Agriculture	20,156	4,768	133	14,723
1.1. Farming and Raising Livestock	19,214	4,582	128	14,186
1.2. Forestry	312	4	_	84
1.3. Fishing	630	182	5	453
2. Manufacturing	165,054	42,465	1,054	120,284
2.1. Mining and Quarrying	4,199	652	25	3,598
2.2. Production	160,543	41,713	1,027	116,511
2.3. Electricity, gas and water	312	100	2	175
3. Construction	113,974	36,442	932	94,182
4. Services	337,399	171,357	4,303	258,345
4.1. Wholesale and Retail Trade	229,235	102,611	2,683	170,641
4.2. Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	39,427	16,447	446	35,571
4.3. Transportation & Communication	48,108	24,628	539	35,768
4.4. Financial Institutions	6,596	2,191	61	5,982
4.5. Real Estate and Renting Services	400	11,345	230	267
4.6. Self-Employment Services	5,391	7,288	184	3,839
4.7. Educational Services	700	2,147	51	358
4.8. Health and Social Services	7,542	4,700	109	5,919
5. Other	1,876,133	1,003,999	34,163	1,647,660
6. Total	2,512,716	1,259,031	40,585	2,135,194

<sup>(\*)</sup> Represents the distribution of cash loans.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## $\label{eq:movements} \mbox{Movements in value adjustments and provisions}$

### **Current Period**

	Opening Balance	Provision for Period	Provision Reversals	Other Adjustments <sup>(*)</sup>	Closing Balance
1. Specific Provisions	2,135,194	1,259,820	(386,043)	(551,843)	2,457,128
2. General Provisions	617,684	198,607	-	-	816,291

<sup>(\*)</sup>Represents the provision of loans written-off.

### **Prior Period**

	Opening Balance	Provision for Period	Provision Reversals	Other Adjustments <sup>(*)</sup>	Closing Balance
1. Specific Provisions	1,446,137	951,457	(257,325)	(5,075)	2,135,194
2. General Provisions	400,441	217,243	-	-	617,684

<sup>(\*)</sup>Represents the provision of loans written-off.

### III. Explanations related to market risk

The Bank has established market risk operations and has taken the necessary measures in order to hedge market risk within its financial risk management purposes, in accordance with the Regulation on "Banks' Internal Control and Risk Management Systems" and the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks".

Based on the proposal of Risk Committee, the Board of Directors of the Bank determines risk management strategies and policies for managing market risk and ensures periodic monitoring of the application of strategies. The Board of Directors of the Bank determines the risk limits by considering the primary risk factors and those limits are revised as seen necessary. Additionally, the Board of Directors of the Bank requires risk management group and the top management of the Bank to take necessary actions in order to identify, measure, control and manage the risks that the Bank is exposed to.

The market risk is measured by using an internal model developed with Value-at-Risk (VaR) methodology. VaR is calculated daily with historical simulation and parametric methods, whereas historical simulation is used for internal risk tracking and limit identification. Parametric VaR calculations are performed for comparison and tracking. 'Bank Risk Tolerance' is determined in order to manage the market risk efficiently and keep the market risk within the tolerable limits. Risk Management Group monitors the VaR balances daily for compliance with the Bank Risk Tolerance.

Periodic stress tests and scenario analysis are used to support results of VAR. Furthermore, conventional risk measurement methods such as cash flow projection, duration and variation analysis are also used.

The capital required for General Market Risk and Specific Risk is calculated and reported monthly in accordance with the Standard Method defined in the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks".

### 1. Information on market risk

		Current Period	Prior Period
		Amount	Amount
(I)	Capital Requirement against General Market Risk - Standard Method	24,255	19,502
(II)	Capital Requirement against Specific Risks – Standard Method	5,510	15,619
	Capital Requirement against Specific Risks of Securitization Positions – Standard Method		
(III)	Capital Requirement against Currency Risk – Standard Method	24,440	12,675
(IV)	Capital Requirement against Commodity Risks - Standard Method	908	3,415
(V)	Capital Requirement against Settlement Risks - Standard Method	-	-
(VI)	Capital Requirement against Market Risks of Options - Standard Method	1,762	696
(VII)	Capital Requirement against Counterparty Credit Risk - Standard Method	23,142	12,587
(VIII)	Capital Requirement against Market Risks of Banks applying Risk Measurement Models	=	-
(IX)	Total Capital Requirement against Market Risk (I+II+III+IV+V+VI+VII)	80,017	64,494
(X)	Value-At-Market Risk (12.5 x VIII) or (12.5 x IX)	1,000,213	806,175

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 2. Average market risk table calculated at the end of the months during the period

	(	Prior Period				
	Average	Maximum	Minimum	Average	Maximum	Minimum
Interest Rate Risk	34,450	48,925	27,362	49,128	62,943	34,318
Common Share Risk	305	838	40	283	803	1
Currency Risk	18,632	24,982	9,472	14,952	23,614	6,729
Commodity Risk	1,811	4,012	94	9,761	21,891	3,299
Settlement Risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Option Risk	771	1,762	249	4,754	11,111	230
Counterparty Credit Risk	18,176	24,402	12,177	7,809	12,587	6,407
Total Value at Risk <sup>(*)</sup>	74,145	104,921	49,394	86,687	132,949	50,984

<sup>(\*)</sup>Total VaR is the sum of risk values, therefore total VaR values are not the maximum or minimum values of the relevant period. The maximum and minimum values of VaR for 2013 are 100,539 and 62,408 respectively. For the second half of 2012, maximum and minimum values of VAR are 121,457 and 59,025, respectively.

## 3. Quantitative information on counterparty risk (\*)

	Current Period	Prior Period
	Amount	Amount
Interest-Rate Contracts	3,536,949	2,002,705
Foreign-Exchange-Rate Contracts	99,979,562	64,363,580
Commodity Contracts	948,684	901,889
Equity-Shares Related Contracts	510	12,197
Other	385,188	206,009
Gross Positive Fair Values	1,187,949	409,748
Netting Benefits	762,885	244,412
Net Current Exposure Amount	425,064	165,336
Collaterals Received	153,107	35,374
Net Derivative Position	271,957	129,962

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes only the counterparty risks arising from trading book and derivative instruments.

For derivative transactions, repurchase agreements' security and commodity lending, counterparty credit risk is calculated using the fair value methodology described in the Appendix-2, Section 3 of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks". According to this methodology, counterparty credit risk is calculated by adding potential credit risk amounts calculated by multiplying the contract amounts with the credit conversion factors set in the appendix of the regulation, to replacement costs calculated using the fair value amounts of contracts.

## IV. Explanations related to operational risk

Value at operational risk is calculated by the basic indicator approach using the gross profits for the last three years (2012, 2011 and 2010) in line with the "Calculation of Value at Operational Risk" of the article 3 of "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks" which was published in the Official Gazette No: 28337 dated June 28, 2012. As of December 31, 2013, the value at operational risk amounts to TL 5,313,625 (December 31, 2012: TL 4,492,416).

Current Period Basic Indicator Approach	2 PP Amount	1 PP Amount	CP Amount	Total/ No. of Years of Positive Gross	<b>Rate</b> (%)	Total
Gross Income Value at Operational Risk (Total*12.5)	2,249,651	2,764,673	3,487,483	2,833,936	15	425,090 5,313,625

				Total/ No.		
Prior Period Basic Indicator Approach	2 PP Amount	1 PP Amount	CP Amount	of Years of Positive Gross	Rate (%)	Total
Gross Income	2.173.542	2.249.651	2,764,673	2,395,955	15	359,393
Value at Operational Risk	2,170,012	2,2 1,2,00 1	2,701,070	2,0,0,,000	10	307,070
(Total*12.5)						4 492 416

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

The annual gross income is composed of net interest income and net non-interest income after deducting realized gains/losses from the sale of securities available-for-sale and held-to-maturity, extraordinary income and income derived from insurance claims at year-end.

## V. Explanations related to foreign currency exchange rate risk

# 1. Whether the Bank is exposed to foreign exchange risk, whether the effects of this situation are estimated, and whether the Board of Directors of the Bank sets limits for positions that are monitored daily

As of December 31, 2013, the net foreign currency exposure of the Bank is TL 125,851 foreign currency short position (December 31, 2012 –TL 437,231 net foreign currency short) resulting from on balance sheet short position amounting to TL 5,830,998 TL (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,920,432 short) and off balance sheet long position amounting to TL 5,705,147 TL (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,483,201 long). The long off balance sheet position amounting to TL 5,242,313 (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,852,561) is related with the FC/TL swap transactions entered into with banks and customers. The Bank makes these transactions to manage foreign currency liquidity risk and to hedge itself from interest rate risk.

The Bank enters into foreign currency forward transactions to decrease foreign currency position risk. The Bank also engages in foreign currency and Eurobond buy-sell option transactions.

Position limit related with currency risk is determined according to Foreign Currency Net Position Standard Ratio. Measurable and manageable risks are taken within legal limits.

Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk is monitored along with potential evaluation differences in foreign currency translations in accordance with "Regulations on Bank's Internal Control and Risk Management Systems". Standard method is used in measuring foreign currency exchange rate risk on a weekly basis.

## 2. The magnitude of hedging foreign currency debt instruments and net foreign currency investments by using derivatives

The Bank does not hedge foreign currency borrowings and net foreign currency investments by derivative instruments.

## 3. The Bank's spot foreign exchange bid rates as of the balance sheet date and for each of the five days prior to that date

US Dollar purchase rate at the date of the balance sheet	TL 2.1343
Euro purchase rate at the date of the balance sheet	TL 2.9365

<u>Date</u>	<u>US Dollar</u>	<u>Euro</u>
December 31, 2013	2.1343	2.9365
December 30, 2013	2.1604	2.9844
December 27, 2013	2.0957	2.8693
December 26, 2013	2.0710	2.8353
December 25, 2013	2.0812	2.8466
December 24, 2013	2.0877	2.8573

### 4. The basic arithmetical average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rate for the last thirty days

The arithmetical average of the Bank's US Dollar and Euro purchase rates for December 2013 are TL 2.0578 and TL 2.8180, respectively.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### 5. Information on the foreign currency exchange rate risk

Current Period	EUR	USD	Other	Total
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in				
Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	2,509,412	3,101,205	1,710,065	7,320,682
Due From Banks	28,856	232,202	40,030	301,088
Financial Assets at Fair Value through				
Profit/Loss (4)	105,016	134,254	10,095	249,365
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-
Investment Securities Available-for-Sale	120,908	952,901	-	1,073,809
Loans and Receivables (2)	2,945,635	3,686,084	86,090	6,717,809
Investments in Assoc., Subsidiaries and Entities under				
Common Control (Joint Vent.)	_	_	_	_
Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity	_	378,920	_	378,920
Derivative Financial Assets Hedging Purposes	_	61,426	_	61,426
Tangible Assets	_	-	63	63
Intangible Assets	_	_	_	_
Other Assets (3)	358,641	90,558	22	449,221
Total Assets	6,068,468	8,637,550	1,846,365	16,552,383
		, ,		
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	229,095	717,663	38,844	985,602
Foreign Currency Deposits	3,226,951	6,848,823	878,216	10,953,990
Money Market Borrowings	90,976	1,050,585	-	1,141,561
Funds Borrowed	1,511,356	3,675,668	3,379	5,190,403
Securities Issued	-	1,793,767	-	1,793,767
Sundry Creditors	1,328,842	653,154	2,151	1,984,147
Derivative Fin. Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	30,662	44,439	-	75,101
Other Liabilities <sup>(5)</sup>	82,957	172,858	2,995	258,810
Total Liabilities	6,500,839	14,956,957	925,585	22,383,381
	, ,	, , ,	,	
Net Balance Sheet Position	(432,371)	(6,319,407)	920,780	(5,830,998)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	691,367	5,894,711	(880,931)	5,705,147
Financial Derivative Assets	4,514,153	27,344,817	182,269	32,041,239
Financial Derivative Liabilities	3,822,786	21,450,106	1,063,200	26,336,092
Non-Cash Loans (1)	839,099	1,940,762	168,106	2,947,967
Prior Period	,	<i>y y</i>		,, ,,
Total Assets	3,761,268	5,850,125	1,324,349	10,935,742
Total Liabilities	4,132,944	12,132,288	590,942	16,856,174
Net Balance Sheet Position	(371,676)	(6,282,163)	733,407	(5,920,432)
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	208,991	6,006,712	(732,502)	5,483,201
Financial Derivative Assets	1,962,825	19,706,843	166,420	21,836,088
Financial Derivative Liabilities	1,753,834	13,700,131	898,922	16,352,887
Non-Cash Loans (1)	752,944	1,769,661	157,041	2,679,646

<sup>(1)</sup> Has no effect on the net off balance sheet position.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes foreign currency-indexed loans amounting to TL 2,098,813 (December 31, 2012 – TL 1,345,845) that are classified as TL on the balance sheet.

<sup>(3)</sup> Does not include the prepaid expenses amounting to TL 2,338 (December 31, 2012 - TL 1,936) that are classified as FC on the balance sheet in accordance with the legislation issued by BRSA and published in the Official Gazette No: 26085 dated February 19, 2006.

(4) Does not include foreign exchange income accruals amounting to TL 4,133 (December 31, 2012 – TL 9,732).

(5) TL 1,245 TL (December 31, 2012 – TL 919) on derivati

<sup>(5)</sup> Foreign exchange expense accruals amounting to TL 1,245 TL (December 31, 2012 – TL 919) on derivative transactions and the general loan loss provisions amounting to TL 84,572 (December 31, 2012 – TL 51,993) computed for foreign currency loans and accounted as foreign currency amount in order to be in compliance with the Uniform Charts of Accounts are excluded.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 6. Foreign currency sensitivity

The Bank is mainly exposed to EUR and USD currencies.

The following table details the Bank's sensitivity to a 10% increase and decrease in USD and EUR. Other variables are assumed to be unchanged.

	Change in Currency Rate in %	Net Effect on Profit or Loss (After Tax)	Net Effect on Equity <sup>(*)</sup>	Net Effect on Profit or Loss (After Tax)	Net Effect on Equity <sup>(*)</sup>
		Current	Current	Prior	Prior
		Period	Period	Period	Period
USD	10% increase	(10,039)	(20,676)	(4,758)	(6,897)
	10% decrease	10,039	20,676	4,758	6,897
EUR	10% increase	(6,911)	(7,198)	(3,534)	(3,690)
	10% decrease	6,911	7,198	3,534	3,690

<sup>(\*)</sup> Effect on equity also includes the effect of the change in foreign currency rates in the income statement.

## VI. Explanations related to interest rate risk

Interest rate risk that would arise from the changes in interest rates depending on the Bank's position is managed by the Asset/Liability Committee of the Bank.

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off balance sheet items is analyzed by top management in the Asset/Liability Committee meetings held every month by taking the market developments into consideration.

The management of the Bank follows the interest rates in the market on a daily basis and revises interest rates of the Bank when necessary.

Besides customer deposits, the Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank changes the foreign currency liquidity obtained from the international markets to TL liquidity with long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Therefore, the Bank not only funds its long term fixed interest rate loans with TL but also hedges itself from interest rate and maturity risk.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## **Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items** (Based on reprising dates)

Current Period	Up to 1	1-3 Months	3-12 Months		5 Years and Over	Non-Interest	Total
	Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	Years	Over	Bearing (*)	1 otai
Assets Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency							
Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques							
Purchased) and Balances with the T.R.							
Central Bank	-	_	-	-	-	8,208,393	8,208,393
Due from Banks	-	-	4,144	-	-	301,981	306,125
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through							
Profit/Loss (**)	430	143,371	35,457	20,092	148,678	3,209,336	3,557,364
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Securities Available for Sale	1,100,345	1,990,745	752,897	616,251	1,343,457	(61,007)	5,742,688
Loans and Receivables	9,527,458	4,610,988	12,621,186	11,295,599	3,353,664	1,315,581	42,724,476
Investment Securities Held to Maturity		726,128	1,461,877	426,414	183,148	28,212	2,825,779
Other Assets <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2,644,942	2,644,942
Total Assets	10,628,233	7,471,232	14,875,561	12,358,356	5,028,947	15,647,438	66,009,767
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	891,681	407,569	16,286	-	-	25,957	1,341,493
Other Deposits	18,716,336	10,291,432	2,083,492	12,200	373	5,876,332	36,980,165
Funds Borrowed	94,004	963,089	4,082,219	127,570	11,466	23,421	5,301,769
Money Market Borrowings	3,314,571	385,695	-	-	-	2,457	3,702,723
Securities Issued	711,087	370,997	1,054,971	1,752,159	-	66,162	3,955,376
Sundry Creditors	1,984,147	-	-	-	-	1,401,157	3,385,304
Other Liabilities <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	652	2,263	-	11,340,022	11,342,937
Total Liabilities	25,711,826	12,418,782	7,237,620	1,894,192	11,839	18,735,508	66,009,767
On Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	7,637,941	10,464,164	5,017,108	-	23,119,213
On Balance Sheet Short Position	(15,083,593)	(4,947,550)	-	-	-	(3,088,070)	(23,119,213)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	3,427,681	9,295,931	-	-	-	-	12,723,612
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(2,125,543)	(8,548,548)	(1,831,338)	-	(12,505,429)
<b>Total Position</b>	(11,655,912)	4,348,381	5,512,398	1,915,616	3,185,770	(3,088,070)	218,183

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-interest bearing column includes accruals.

## Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instruments

	EUR	USD	JPY	TL	
Current Period	%	%	%	%	
Assets					
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and					
Balances with the T.R Central Bank	-	-	-	-	
Due from Banks	-	-	-	8.13	
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	3.34	4.49	-	9.08	
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	
Investment Securities Available for Sale	4.81	5.20	_	7.93	
Loans and Other Receivables	5.59	4.64	5.18	14.33 <sup>(*)</sup>	
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	-	5.61	_	7.71	
Liabilities					
Bank Deposits	2.14	2.29	_	8.37	
Other Deposits	2.96	3.05	2.09	8.91	
Money Market Borrowings	0.85	0.77	-	7.23	
Sundry Creditors	0.12	0.08	-	-	
Securities Issued	-	5.36	-	9.00	
Funds Borrowed	1.55	3.1	_	8.40	
(*) The yield of loans is 12.62 % avaluding gradit cards					

<sup>(\*)</sup> The yield of loans is 12.62 % excluding credit cards.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This line also includes hedging purpose derivatives amounting to TL 1,927,795.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## **Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items** (Based on repricing dates)

Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing (*)	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign							
Currency Cash, Money in Transit,							
Cheques Purchased) and Balances							
with the T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	5,327,881	5,327,881
Due from Banks	-	2,024	-	-	-	108,792	110,816
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss <sup>(**)</sup>							
	17,462	15,552	74,501	40,436	274,063	735,390	1,157,404
Money Market Placements	1,785,000	-	-	-	-	748	1,785,748
Inv. Securities Available for Sale	1,154,949	2,376,480	1,515,258	412,786	1,090,141	687,608	7,237,222
Loans and Receivables	8,855,448	4,358,662	10,588,758	9,247,299	2,035,467	1,354,610	36,440,244
Inv. Securities Held to Maturity	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Assets <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	2,342,293	2,342,293
Total Assets	11,812,859	6,752,718	12,178,517	9,700,521	3,399,671	10,557,322	54,401,608
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	836,890	125,829	57,506	-	-	27,349	1,047,574
Other Deposits	21,461,084	6,264,167	608,533	19,929	-	3,520,219	31,873,932
Money Market Borrowings	170,594	896,923	2,954,443	32,456	9,249	104,692	4,168,357
Sundry Creditors	1,725,937	73	-	-	-	1,197	1,727,207
Securities Issued		841,463	3,157,887	-	-	78,963	4,078,313
Funds Borrowed	-	-	-	-	-	1,253,975	1,253,975
Other Liabilities(*)	345	712	457	407	-	10,250,329	10,252,250
Total Liabilities	24,194,850	8,129,167	6,778,826	52,792	9,249	15,236,724	54,401,608
On Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	5,399,691	9,647,729	3,390,422	-	18,437,842
On Balance Sheet Short Position	(12,381,991)	(1,376,449)	-	-	-	(4,679,402)	(18,437,842)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	2,050,321	5,679,422	-	-	-	-	7,729,743
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(996,459)	(6,696,837)	(950,507)	-	(8,643,803)
Total Position	(10,331,670)	4,302,973	4,403,232	2,950,892	2,439,915	(4,679,402)	(914,060)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-interest bearing column includes accruals.

## Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instrument

	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Prior Period	%	%	%	%
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased)				
and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	_
Due from Banks	-	-	-	5.77
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss	3.89	3.06	-	5.97
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	6.45
Investment Securities Available for Sale	4.81	5.37	-	8.24
Loans and Receivables	6.12	5.22	5.31	17.33(*)
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	-	-	-	-
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	2.44	2.28	-	7.67
Other Deposits	3.10	3.30	0.38	8.30
Money Market Borrowings	-	0.97	-	5.49
Sundry Creditors	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	-	5.36	-	8.61
Funds Borrowed	1.65	3.65	-	8.40

<sup>(\*)</sup> The yield of loans and receivables is 14.89% excluding credit cards.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This line also includes derivative financial assets for hedging purposes amounting to TL 240,486.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### Interest rate risk on banking book

The interest rate risk resulting from banking book comprises of maturity mismatch risk, yield-curve risk, base risk and option risk. Within the scope of the interest rate risk, the Bank analyzes all these risks periodically, and considering market conditions, manages all aspects of interest rate risk on banking book effectively in accordance with the bank strategy. In order to this, within the scope of "Asset Liability Management Policy" risks are measured, monitored and limited on a regular basis.

In the calculation of the interest rate risk on banking book, income approach and the economic value approach are applied. The analysis of economic value, duration and gap analysis are calculated on a weekly basis, analysis of the standard economic value approach is supported by different scenarios. In addition, the sensitivity of the net interest income is monitored, the rates of early repayment of loans in the direction of the interest rate risk are considered.

In customer deposits, core deposits analyses are performed regularly on profit center base and the rate of core deposits in demand deposits are considered in economic value, gap and duration analyses. The interest rate risk of uncertain due credits is determined considering the nature of the credit and added to calculations.

All these analyses are reported to Asset and Liability Committee and Risk Committee and by considering market conditions and the bank strategy; the interest rate risk on banking book is managed within specified limits parallel to the Bank's appetite of risk.

Available for sale securities included in banking book are daily monitored by being added to the scope of market risk. In this context, the risk level of this portfolio is managed considering the sensitivity of nominal, interest rate and VaR limits.

The interest rate risk on banking book is measured legally as per the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Interest Rate Risk Resulted from Banking Book as per Standard Shock Method" published in the Official Gazette No: 28034 dated August 23, 2011, and the legal limit as per this measurement is monitored and reported monthly to the Asset and Liability Committee, the Risk Committee and the Board of Directors.

Type of Currency	Shocks Applied (+/- x basis points)	Gains/Losses	Gains/Equity- Losses/Equity
1. TL	(+) 500	(849,598)	(8.81%)
	(-) 400	836,386	8.67%
2. EUR	(+) 200	(44,205)	(0.46%)
	(-) 200	51,391	0.53%
3. USD	(+) 200	(23,929)	(0.25%)
	(-) 200	34,735	0.36%
Total (of negative shocks)		922,512	9.57%
Total (of positive shocks)		(917,732)	(9.52%)

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### VII. Explanations related to position risk of equity securities in banking book

	Comparison					
<b>Equity Securities (shares)</b>	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value			
1. Investment in Shares- grade A	17,873	-	17,873			
Quoted Securities	17,873	-	17,873			
2. Investment in Shares- grade B	284,789	-	284,789			
Quoted Securities	284,789	-	284,789			
3. Investment in Shares- grade C	-	-	-			
Quoted Securities	-	-	-			
4. Investment in Shares- grade Other <sup>(*)</sup>	322,250	194,916 <sup>(**)</sup>	-			

<sup>(\*)</sup> Associates and subsidiaries not quoted to BIST and not classified as investment in shares by CMB.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> After the disposal of 51% of Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., the remaining 49% of the shares are accounted for at fair value, as explained in detail in Part 5, Footnote II-15.

		Revalu	nation Surplus	Unro	ealized Gains	and Losses
Portfolio	Gains/Losses in Current Period	Total	Amount under Supplementary Capital	Total	Amount under Core Capital	Amount under Supplementary Capital
1. Private Equity						
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-
<ol><li>Quoted Shares</li></ol>	894	-	-	3,519	-	1,584
3. Other Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	894	-	-	3,519	-	1,584

### VIII. Explanations related to liquidity risk

1. The sources of the current liquidity risk of the Bank; whether the necessary precautions have been taken, whether the Board of Directors of the Bank sets limits on the funds available to meet the urgent liquidity requirements and to be able to pay borrowings when they become due

Liquidity risk represents risk of not having sufficient cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows completely and on time, as a result of instable cash flows. Liquidity risk may also result from inability to penetrate to market and to close open positions quickly at suitable prices and with sufficient amounts due to market disruptions or barriers. To mitigate liquidity risk, the Bank diversifies funding sources as customer deposits and funds borrowed from abroad and keep certain level of assets as cash and cash equivalents.

In order to overcome the liquidity risk, the Bank diversifies its funding sources. Besides, in order to secure short term liquidity requirements, Bank heads for bond issuances and long term foreign borrowings.

The Bank evaluates its liquidity position on a daily basis. Liquidity reports, cash flow projections and scenarios are analyzed by the top management at Asset/Liability Committee meetings which are held monthly. Besides the legal reports of liquidity adequacy, short-term liquidity position is monitored using the liquidity ratio, calculated daily by the Market Risk Committee. Liquidity reports in the context of Basel III are monitored monthly. Simulations for probable scenarios during crises are performed by calculating the liquidity life span according to various scenarios.

List of available limits, instruments and securities which can be used as collateral to create liquidity in the event of a possible liquidity crisis is updated weekly. Alternative funding strategies to be followed in case of a liquidity problem are evaluated within the current limits and positions to be taken are determined. Moreover, in terms of "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" early warning signals, stress levels correlated with the level of liquidity risk and actions to be taken at each stress level are defined.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 2. Whether the payments, assets and liabilities match with the interest rates, and whether the effect of mismatch on profitability is measured, if any

The Bank's payments, assets and liabilities match with the interest rates.

## 3. Internal and external sources to meet the short and long-term liquidity needs, significant sources of liquidity that are not utilized

In order to meet urgent liquidity needs 12% (December 31, 2012 - 10%) of the balance sheet is allocated as cash balances.

### 4. Evaluation of the Bank's cash flows and their resources

Cash flows of the Bank are mainly denominated in Turkish Lira, US Dollar and Euro.

## 5. Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities

G (P)		Up to 1	1-3	3-12	1-5	5 Years	<b>Y</b>	T I
Current Period	Demand	Month	Months	Months	Years	and Over	Unallocated <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
Assets Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the T.R.								
Central Bank	1,800,554	6,407,839	-	-	-	-	-	8,208,393
Due from Banks	301,981	-	-	4,144	-	-	-	306,125
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss (**)	-	58,715	145,804	783,770	2,080,843	488,232	-	3,557,364
Money Market Placements Investment Securities Available	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
for Sale	35,014	-	177,829	619,088	2,454,291	2,456,466	-	5,742,688
Loans and Receivables Investment Securities Held to	-	9,754,059	4,501,399	12,351,625	12,135,837	3,472,831	508,725	42,724,476
Maturity	-	-	-	-	894,271	1,931,508	-	2,825,779
Other Assets	-	1,060,652	-	_	161,831	-	1,422,459	2,644,942
Total Assets	2,137,549	17,281,265	4,825,032	13,758,627	17,727,073	8,349,037	1,931,184	66,009,767
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	21,521	893,657	409,834	16,481	-	-	-	1,341,493
Other Deposits	5,697,248	18,825,604	10,336,704	2,107,868	12,361	380	-	36,980,165
Funds Borrowed	-	95,141	585,487	2,109,597	1,120,752	1,390,792	-	5,301,769
Money Market Borrowings	-	3,316,522	386,201	-	-	-	-	3,702,723
Securities Issued	-	726,626	375,466	1,059,573	1,793,711	-	-	3,955,376
Sundry Creditors	-	3,385,304	-	-	-	-	-	3,385,304
Other Liabilities (*)	-	1,157,647	167,914	437,005	556,521	179,627	8,844,223	11,342,937
Total Liability	5,718,769	28,400,501	12,261,606	5,730,524	3,483,345	1,570,799	8,844,223	66,009,767
Liquidity Gap	(3,581,220)	(11,119,236)	(7,436,574)	8,028,103	14,243,728	6,778,238	(6,913,039)	-
Prior Period								
Total Assets	1,917,155	16,004,767	4,395,309	11,597,735	13,012,011	5,808,681	1,665,950	54,401,608
Total Liabilities	3,414,443	26,550,816	7,854,399	4,217,854	2,312,547	1,810,124	8,241,425	54,401,608
Net Liquidity Gap	(1,497,288)	(10,546,049)	(3,459,090)	7,379,881	10,699,464	3,998,557	(6,575,475)	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> The assets which are necessary to provide banking services and could not be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed assets, investments in subsidiaries and associates, common shares unquoted on stock exchange, office stationery, and prepaid expenses are classified under this column. Unallocated other liabilities column includes shareholders' equity amounting to TL 7,648,478, unallocated provisions amounting to TL 1,195,745 (\*\*) This line also includes derivative financial assets for hedging purposes amounting to TL 1,927,795.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 6. Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities

The table below shows the Bank's maturity distribution of certain financial liabilities other than derivatives. The tables below are prepared by considering the future cash flows expected on the earliest cash flow dates. The total interest that will be paid for these liabilities is included in the table below.

		Up to 1		3-12	1-5	Over 5		Carrying
Current Period	Demand	Month	1-3 Months	Months	Years	Years	Total	Amount
Bank deposits	21,521	893,593	413,105	16,891	-	-	1,345,110	1,341,493
Other deposits	5,697,248	18,867,905	10,483,143	2,126,588	2,900	-	37,177,784	36,980,165
Money market borrowings	-	3,317,341	386,550	-	-	-	3,703,891	3,702,723
Funds provided from other financial								
institutions	-	95,141	595,586	2,231,072	1,439,872 1	,532,773	5,894,444	5,301,769
Securities issued	-	728,985	381,751	1,221,119	1,959,070	-	4,290,925	3,955,376

		Up to 1		3-12	1-5	Over 5		Carrying
Prior Period	Demand	Month	1-3 Months	Months	Years	Years	Total	Amount
Bank deposits	21,529	842,770	127,381	59,541	-	-	1,051,221	1,047,574
Other deposits	3,392,914	21,602,608	6,349,522	632,293	20,611	-	31,997,948	31,873,932
Money market borrowings	-	1,727,799	73	-	-	-	1,727,872	1,727,207
Funds provided from other								
financial institutions	-	175,822	527,627	1,463,119	493,504	1,735,544	4,395,616	4,168,357
Securities issued	-	-	882,312	2,045,791	1,466,363	-	4,394,466	4,078,313

The table below shows the remaining maturities of derivative financial assets and liabilities.

			3-12	1-5	Over 5	
<b>Current Period</b>	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	Months	Years	Years	Total
Forward Contracts Buy <sup>(**)</sup>	1,620,526	745,984	1,373,474	100,451	-	3,840,435
Forward Contracts Sell <sup>(**)</sup>	1,622,199	749,966	1,367,453	97,417	-	3,837,035
Swap Contracts Buy(*)	7,269,352	2,932,703	9,059,645	16,088,058	2,785,258	38,135,016
Swap Contracts Sell(*)	7,430,478	2,938,724	8,742,226	16,474,948	2,877,062	38,463,438
Futures Buy	255	17,832	3,404	-	-	21,491
Futures Sell	255	17,832	3,404	-	-	21,491
Options Buy	2,266,981	1,282,435	4,409,805	-	-	7,959,221
Options Sell	2,266,008	1,292,245	4,356,996	-	-	7,915,249
Total	22,476,054	9.977.721	29.316.407	32,760,874	5,662,320	100.193.376

<sup>(\*)</sup> This line also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This line also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments accounted for under Commitments.

			3-12	1-5	Over 5	
Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	Months	Years	Years	Total
Forward Contracts Buy(**)	1,467,029	425,031	577,990	227,514	135,223	2,832,787
Forward Contracts Sell(**)	1,461,966	420,506	574,792	224,836	135,223	2,817,323
Swap Contracts Buy(*)	3,524,964	2,270,339	6,729,253	11,478,686	1,793,950	25,797,192
Swap Contracts Sell(*)	3,501,679	2,198,850	6,642,302	12,441,683	2,049,242	26,833,756
Futures Buy	-	117,353	3,572	-	-	120,925
Futures Sell	-	117,353	3,572	_	_	120,925
Options Buy	2,841,611	1,302,027	1,431,654	_	_	5,575,292
Options Sell	2,831,112	1,292,041	1,397,021	-	-	5,520,174
Total	15,628,361	8,143,500	17,360,156	24,372,719	4,113,638	69,618,374

<sup>(\*)</sup> This line also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This line also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments accounted for under Commitments.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### IX. Explanations related to securitization positions

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank has no securitization positions.

### X. Explanations related to credit risk mitigation techniques

The Bank applies Comprehensive Financial Collateral Method with standard volatility adjustments in compliance with the Article 34 and 37 of the "Regulation on Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques". In this method, volatility of financial collateral and receivables adjustments are made with using the standard deduction rates in the Communiqué.

For mitigating the credit risk, cash and cash equivalents and high-credit-quality debt instruments are used.

		Financial	Other/Physical	Guaranties and Credit
Exposure Categories (**)	Amount <sup>(*)</sup>	Collaterals	Collaterals	Derivatives
Conditional and unconditional exposures to central governments or central				
banks	15,602,002	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to regional governments or local				
authorities	2,495	43	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to administrative bodies and non-				
commercial undertakings	1,415	35	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to multilateral development banks	-	_	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to banks and brokerage houses	4,245,372	1,516,508	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures to corporates	20,139,998	461,270	-	-
Conditional and unconditional retail exposures	35,513,044	261,105	-	-
Conditional and unconditional exposures secured by real estate property	12,358,405	-	-	-
Past due items	496,775	63	-	-
Items in regulatory high-risk categories	6,421,821	57,037	-	-
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	23,640	-	-	-
Other items	3,234,920	-	-	-
Total	98,039,887	2,296,061	-	-

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  Includes total risk amounts before credit risk mitigation.

## XI. Explanations related to risk management objectives and policies

The Bank's risk strategy is approved by the Board of Directors and implementation of this strategy is under the responsibility of the Bank's Risk Committee and senior management.

Besides the Bank's risk principles and targets, the aim of the risk strategy is to describe the Bank's current and targeted risk profile and appetite, risk management and organization and the Bank's general approach as defined by principal risk management capacities. The scope of the risk strategy includes the Bank and all of its subsidiaries in the financial sector.

The Risk Management's mission is to optimize the relationship between risk and returns, by taking into account the interests of customers and employees, creating value for shareholders in line with the Bank's business strategy, consistent with both the best practices and the Bank's risk strategy in accordance with legal obligations.

The general objectives of the Bank's Risk Management:

• In accordance with the Bank's risk management policies, in order to maximize the potential benefits and acquire the opportunities that creates value addition for shareholders, comprise the basic standards for bankwide risk management,

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>The mortgages used for the determination of the risk categories as per the article 6 of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks", are excluded.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

- In order to maintain the stability of the yields against unpredictable losses, to support Bank's business strategy in the manner that control the risk by carrying out the business objectives,
- To improve the use and distribution of the capital and to increase the risk adjusted returns by adding risk to the measurement of the business performance,
- To support decision making process by providing the essential risk-related perspective,
- To comply with legal, qualitative and quantitative requirements and consistency with the best practices,
- Contribute to the continued position of ethics standards and strong corporate governance of the Bank, which is one of the leading and reputable financial institutions in Turkey,
- To promote risk awareness and risk management culture throughout the Bank.

## XII. Explanations related to presentation of financial assets and liabilities at their fair value

The fair value of the loans is determined based on discounted cash flows using the current market interest rates.

The estimated fair value of the demand deposits is the amount payable on demand. The fair values of the floating rate placements and overnight deposits are considered to approximate the carrying values due to short maturities. The estimated fair value of the deposits with fixed rates is determined by calculating discounted cash flows by using the market interest rates used for other liabilities with similar quality and maturities.

The fair value of funds provided from other financial institutions, is determined based on discounted cash flows using the current market interest rates.

In the table below; the fair values and the carrying values of some of the financial assets and liabilities are presented.

	Carrying	Value	Fair V	<sup>7</sup> alue
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial Assets	43,030,601	38,336,808	42,349,381	38,452,104
Money Market Placements	-	1,785,748	-	1,785,748
Due From Banks	306,125	110,816	306,125	110,816
Loans and Receivables	42,724,476	36,440,244	42,043,256	36,555,540
Financial Liabilities	54,666,830	44,149,358	54,206,936	44,077,992
Bank Deposits	1,341,493	1,047,574	1,341,742	1,047,669
Other Deposits	36,980,165	31,873,932	36,999,147	31,880,619
Funds Borrowed from Other Financial Institutions	5,301,769	4,168,357	4,822,893	4,112,154
Money Market Borrowings	3,702,723	1,727,207	3,702,723	1,727,207
Securities Issued	3,955,376	4,078,313	3,919,464	4,056,368
Sundry Creditors	3,385,304	1,253,975	3,385,304	1,253,975

TFRS 7 sets classification of valuation techniques according to the inputs used in valuation techniques based on fair value calculations which are whether observable or not.

The classification of fair value calculation is as follows:

- a) Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (market value);
- b) Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices);
- c) Level 3: Inputs that are not observable for the asset and liability (Fair value calculations which are not observable).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

In the table below, the fair value classification of the financial instruments that are recorded at fair value at the financial statements is presented:

Current Period	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets	6,194,334	3,223,092	379,990	9,797,416
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	163,014	- · · · · · · · · ·	_	163,014
Assets on Trading Derivatives	486	1,280,995	_	1,281,481
Investment Securities Available for Sale	5,728,386	14,302	_	5,742,688
Loans and Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	185,074	185,074
Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities Under Common			,	,
Control <sup>(**)</sup>	302,448	_	194,916	497,364
Derivative Financial Assets Hedging Purposes	<del>-</del>	1,927,795	-	1,927,795
Financial Liabilities	168	1,385,140	_	1,385,308
Liabilities on Trading Derivatives	168	1,302,391	_	1,302,559
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	-	82,749	-	82,749

<sup>(\*)</sup> Loans and Receivables are presented in "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss".

Confirmation for fair value of financial assets under Level 3 is as below:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Opening Balance (*)	547,212	612,612
Change in total gain/loss	(19,163)	182,655
Accounted in income statement	(19,163)	9,789
Accounted in other comprehensive income	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	172,866
Purchases	-	-
Disposals (*)	-	(22,950)
Matured Loans (**)	(148,059)	(225,105)
Sales from Level 3	-	-
Closing Balance	379,990	547,212

<sup>(\*)</sup>After the disposal of 51% of Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., the remaining 49% of the shares are accounted for at fair value, as explained in detail in Part 5, Footnote II-15.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes loans that are repaid before their maturity.

Prior Period	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets	7,592,100	824,126	547,212	8,963,438
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	72,483	-	-	72,483
Assets on Trading Derivatives	6,109	486,030	-	492,139
Investment Securities Available for Sale	7,139,612	97,610	-	7,237,222
Loans and Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	352,296	352,296
Subsidiaries (**)	373,896	-	194,916	568,812
Derivative Financial Assets Hedging Purposes	-	240,486	-	240,486
Financial Liabilities	100	886,690	-	886,790
Liabilities on Trading Derivatives	100	473,819	-	473,919
Derivative Financial Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	-	412,871	-	412,871

<sup>(\*)</sup> Loans and Receivables are presented in "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss".

### XIII. Explanations related to transactions carried on behalf of others and fiduciary transactions

The Bank provides buying, selling and custody services and management and financial advisory services in the name of the third parties. The Bank does not involve in fiduciary activities.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Does not include subsidiaries, associates and entities under common control amounting to TL 127,334, which has been accounted for at cost value in the financial statements.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Does not include subsidiaries amounting to TL 128,484, which has been accounted for at cost value in the financial statements.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## **SECTION FIVE**

### EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### I. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO ASSETS

## 1.a) Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey

	Curre	Prior	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	633,496	413,140	439,754	212,803	
T.R. Central Bank	253,764	6,906,881	584,776	4,090,086	
Others	451	661	460	2	
Total	887,711	7,320,682	1,024,990	4,302,891	

## b) Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey

	Curr	Prio	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	253,764	499,042	584,776	380,326	
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-	
Restricted Time Deposits	-	6,407,839	-	3,709,760	
Total	253,764	6,906,881	584,776	4,090,086	

As of December 31, 2013, the reserve rates for the reserve deposits at the Central Bank of Turkey for Turkish Lira are implemented within an interval from 5% to 11,5% depending on the maturity of deposits (December 31, 2012 - 5% to 11%) and the reserve rates for the foreign currency liabilities are within an interval from 6% to 13% depending on the maturity of deposits (December 31, 2012 - 6% to 11,5%).

### 2. Further information on financial assets at fair value through profit/loss

## a) Trading securities given as collateral or blocked

None (December 31, 2012 - None).

## b) Trading securities subject to repurchase agreements

Trading securities subject to repurchase agreements at fair value through profit/loss amounts to TL 126,355 as of balance sheet date. (December 31,2012 – None).

### c) Positive differences on trading derivative instruments

	Current Period		Prior	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	107,327	-	20,007	-
Swap Transactions	922,629	61,661	338,376	96,083
Futures Transactions	-	486	-	6,109
Options	-	189,378	749	30,815
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	1,029,956	251,525	359,132	133,007

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 3. a) Information on banks

	Current Period		Prior	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Banks					
Domestic	5,036	70	3,024	59	
Foreign	1	301,018	-	107,733	
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-	
Total	5,037	301,088	3,024	107,792	

## b) Information on foreign bank accounts

	Unrestricte	d Amount	Restricted Amount (**)		
	Current Prior		Current	Prior	
	Period	Period	Period	Period	
EU Countries	44,855	41,532	1,730	-	
USA and Canada	233,566	60,881	1,528	778	
OECD Countries (*)	17,136	2,864	-	-	
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-	
Other	2,204	1,678	-	-	
Total	297,761	106,955	3,258	778	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes OECD countries other than EU countries, USA and Canada.

## 4. Information on receivables from reverse repurchase agreements

	Current Period		Prior Peri	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Domestic Transactions	-	-	1,785,748	-	
T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	-	
Banks	-	-	1,785,748	-	
Intermediary Institutions	-	-	-	-	
Other Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-	
Other Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-	
Real Persons	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Transactions	-	-	-	-	
Central Banks	-	-	-	-	
Banks	-	-	-	-	
Intermediary Institutions	-	-	-	-	
Other Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-	
Other Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-	
Real Persons	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	-	1,785,748	-	

### 5. Information on investment securities available for sale

### a) Investment securities available-for-sale given as collateral or blocked

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Share Certificates	-	-	-	-
Bond, Treasury Bill and Similar				
Marketable Securities	393,114	-	421,314	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	393,114	-	421,314	-

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>Includes blocked placements at foreign banks amounting to TL 3,258 (December 31, 2012 - TL 778) for the syndication and securitization loans received.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### b) Investment securities available for sale subject to repurchase agreements

	Curre	Prio	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Government Bonds	1,290,612	973,547	859,279	1,125,471	
Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	
Other Debt Securities	-	-	-	-	
Bonds Issued or Guaranteed by Banks	-	-	-	-	
Asset Backed Securities	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,290,612	973,547	859,279	1,125,471	

#### c) Investment securities available for sale

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Debt securities	5,444,796	7,050,106
Quoted on a stock exchange <sup>(*)</sup>	5,429,359	6,952,496
Unquoted on a stock exchange	15,437	97,610
Share certificates	512,433	190,353
Quoted on a stock exchange (**)	512,433	190,353
Unquoted on a stock exchange	-	-
Impairment provision(-)	(214,541)	(3,237)
Total	5,742,688	7,237,222

<sup>(\*)</sup> The Eurobond Portfolio amounting to TL 851,341 (December 31, 2012 - TL 878,943) which is accounted for as investment securities available for sale was hedged under fair value hedge accounting starting from March and April 2009 and the government bonds portfolio amounting to TL 102,502 (December 31,2012- 198,512) which is accounted for as investment securities available for sale was hedged under fair value hedge accounting starting from August 2011. The mentioned financial assets are accounted for as Investment Securities Available for Sale in order to be in line with balance sheet presentation.

(\*\*) Share certificates that are quoted on a stock exchange include "exchange traded mutual funds" amounting to TL 505,309 (December

#### 6. Information related to loans

#### Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank a)

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	32,895	-	29,498
Corporate Shareholders	-	32,895	-	29,498
Individual Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees (*)	71,031	-	58,761	-
Total	71,031	32,895	58,761	29,498

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes the advances given to the bank personnel.

<sup>31, 2012 -</sup> TL 181,995).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including rescheduled or restructured loans

	Standard Loans and Other Receivables			Loans and Other R Close Mor		
		Loans and Receivables with			Loans and Receivables with	
Cash Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Receivables	Revised Contract Terms		Loans and Other Receivables	Revised Contract Terms	
		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other
Non-specialized Loans	38,833,743	1,237,400	-	1,676,855	652,827	-
Discount Notes	600,115	-	-	4,558	-	-
Export Loans	681,213	-	-	127,637	-	-
Import Loans	282	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	527,335	-	-	-	-	-
Retail Loans	11,856,266	233,707	-	636,366	305,136	-
Credit Cards	9,957,589	621,078	-	234,999	187,621	-
Other	15,210,943	382,615	-	673,295	160,070	-
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables						
Total	38,833,743	1,237,400	-	1,676,855	652,827	-

<sup>(\*)</sup>The loans and other receivables amounting to TL 185,074 (December 31, 2012 – TL 352,296) are disclosed as "Loans at Fair Value Through Profit / Loss" in the financial statements.

	Performing Loans	
	and Other	<b>Loans and Other</b>
No. of Extensions	Receivables(*)	Receivables under Follow-up(*)
1 or 2 times	1,237,217	648,029
3, 4 or 5 times	183	3,682
Over 5 times	-	1,116

	Performing Loans	
	and Other	Loans and Other
<b>Extension Periods</b>	Receivables <sup>(*)</sup>	Receivables under Follow-up(*)
0 - 6 months	285,655	46,723
6 -12 months	88,929	48,177
1 - 2 years	411,293	177,340
2 - 5 years	293,836	298,552
5 years and over	157,687	82,035

<sup>(\*)</sup> Credit balances based on fourth article, a and b clauses, fourth paragraph of the "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" dated May 28, 2011 published in the Official Gazette No: 27947

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## c) Loans according to their maturity structure

Cash Loans (*)	Standard L Other Rec		Loans and Other Receivables Unde Close Monitoring	
	Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled	Loans and Other Receivables	Restructured or Rescheduled
Short-term Loans	19,282,940	-	234,999	187,621
Non-specialized Loans	19,282,940	_	234,999	187,621
Specialized Loans	-	_	-	-
Other Receivables	-	_	-	-
Medium and Long-term Loans	19,550,803	1,237,400	1,441,856	465,206
Non-specialized Loans	19,550,803	1,237,400	1,441,856	465,206
Specialized Loans	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_	-
( Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
Total	38,833,743	1,237,400	1,676,855	652,827

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  The loans and other receivables amounting to TL 185,074 (December 31, 2012 – TL 352,296) are disclosed as "Loans at Fair Value Through Profit /Loss" in the financial statements.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## d) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards

		Medium and		Interest and Income
	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Accruals
Consumer Loans-TL	190,802	11,629,159	11,819,961	185,872
Housing Loans	3,323	6,401,505	6,404,828	133,530
Automobile Loans	1,312	70,819	72,131	585
Personal Need Loans	181,560	5,156,835	5,338,395	51,757
Other		3,130,633		31,737
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	4,607	-	4,607	40.207
Housing Loans	-	60,081	60,081	48,287
Automobile Loans	-	58,111	58,111	46,510
Personal Need Loans	-	1.070	1.070	1 777
	-	1,970	1,970	1,777
Other	-	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC	-	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-	-
Other	-	<u>-</u>	-	
Individual Credit Cards-TL	9,156,351	738,032	9,894,383	86,433
Installment	4,880,692	738,032	5,618,724	49,076
Non- Installment	4,275,659	-	4,275,659	37,357
Individual Credit Cards-FC	3,806	-	3,806	22
Installment	-	-	-	-
Non- Installment	3,806	-	3,806	22
Personnel Loans-TL	3,681	30,740	34,421	188
Housing Loans	-	422	422	2
Automobile Loans	-	117	117	1
Personal Need Loans	3,681	30,201	33,882	185
Other	-	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	-	_	_	-
Housing Loans	_	-	_	_
Automobile Loans	_	-	_	_
Personal Need Loans	_	_	_	_
Other	_	_	_	_
Personnel Loans-FC	_	_	_	_
Housing Loans	_	_	_	_
Automobile Loans			_	
Personal Need Loans	_	_	_	_
Other	-	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	22 100	-	22 100	-
Installment	32,198	-	32,198	-
Non-Installment	17,488	-	17,488	-
	14,710	-	14,710	-
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	33	-	33	-
Installment	-	-	-	-
Non-Installment	33	-	33	-
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons)	836,328	-	836,328	46,337
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons)	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total	10,223,199	12,458,012	22,681,211	367,139

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## e) Information on commercial loans with installments and corporate credit cards

		Medium and		Interest and
	Short Term	Long Term	Total	Income Accruals
Commercial Loans with Installment Facility – TL	747,163	5,914,839	6,662,002	70,738
Real Estate Loans	528	129,440	129,968	1,461
Automobile Loans	7,217	307,910	315,127	4,293
Personal Need Loans	739,418	5,477,489	6,216,907	64,984
Other	-	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Installment Facility - FC				
Indexed	54,766	746,873	801,639	152,241
Real Estate Loans	-	32,121	32,121	4,767
Automobile Loans	310	67,754	68,064	14,471
Personal Need Loans	54,456	646,998	701,454	133,003
Other	-	-	-	-
Commercial Loans with Installment Facility - FC	-	-	-	-
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards –TL	972,558	2,880	975,438	8,493
Installment	441,934	2,880	444,814	3,873
Non-Installment	530,624	-	530,624	4,620
Corporate Credit Cards –FC	478	-	478	3
With Installment	-	-	-	-
Without Installment	478	-	478	3
Overdraft Accounts-TL (Legal Entities)	550,213	-	550,213	387
Overdraft Accounts-FC (Legal Entities)	, -	-		-
Total	2,325,178	6,664,592	8,989,770	231,862

## f) Loans according to borrowers (\*)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Public	150,108	125,458
Private	42,250,717	36,289,560
Total	42,400,825	36,415,018

<sup>(\*)</sup> The loans and other receivables amounting to TL 185,074 (December 31, 2012 – TL 352,296) are presented in "Loans at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss" in the financial statements.

## g) Domestic and foreign loans (\*)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	42,209,080	36,246,287
Foreign Loans	191,745	168,731
Total	42,400,825	36,415,018

<sup>(\*)</sup> The loans and other receivables amounting to TL 185,074 (December 31, 2012 – TL 352,296) are presented in "Loans at Fair Value Through Profit / Loss" in the financial statements.

## h) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Direct Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	110,670	65,220
Indirect Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	-	-
Total	110,670	65,220

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### i) Specific provisions for loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Specific Provisions		_
Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability	167,353	217,150
Loans and Receivables with Doubtful Collectability	483,952	340,379
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	1,805,823	1,577,665
Total	2,457,128	2,135,194

#### Non-performing loans (NPLs) (Net) j)

#### **j.1**) Non-performing loans and other receivables restructured or rescheduled

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
		Loans and	
	Loans and receivables	receivables with	
	with limited	doubtful	Uncollectible loans
	collectability	collectability	and receivables
Current Period			
(Gross Amounts Before the Specific Provisions)	221	1,700	159,808
Restructured Loans and Other Receivables	-	-	-
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	221	1,700	159,808
Prior Period			
(Gross Amounts Before the Specific Provisions)	8,516	3,171	58,461
Restructured Loans and Other Receivables	<u>-</u>	-	-
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	8,516	3,171	58,461

## Movement of non-performing loans

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Prior Period End Balance	440,683	494,368	1,577,665
Additions (+)	1,439,804	101,590	85,317
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-			
Performing Loans (+)	-	1,297,877	969,043
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing			
Loans (-)	1,297,877	969,043	-
Collections (-)	163,515	183,857	274,359
Write-offs (-) (**)	-	-	551,843
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	108,353
Credit Cards	-	-	394,329
Others	-	-	49,161
Current Period End Balance	419,095	740,935	1,805,823
Specific Provision (-) (*)	167,353	483,952	1,805,823
Net Balances on Balance Sheet	251,742	256,983	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(\*)</sup> Based on the "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside", the Bank provided specific provisions in the prior period using the minimum provision ratios specified in the regulation for its non-performing consumer and commercial loans, whereas again in accordance with the regulation in the current period the Bank provided specific provision for its 3rd and 4th group consumer loans with 100% provision rate and for its 3rd group commercial loans with 50% provision rate. After the stated change, the provision amount increased by TL 24,625 in the current period as compared to the provisioning method used in the prior period.

(\*\*)In the current period, non-performing loans amounting to TL 542,337 and provisioned by 100% were, sold at a price of TL 100,100 in cash.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### j.3) Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables

None. (December 31, 2012 - None)

### j.4) Information regarding gross and net amounts of non-performing loans with respect to user groups

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current Period (Net)	251,742	256,983	-
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	419,095	740,935	1,804,591
Specific provision (-)	(167,353)	(483,952)	(1,804,591)
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	251,742	256,983	-
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	1,232
Specific provision (-)	-	-	(1,232)
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)	223,533	153,989	
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	440,683	494,368	1,568,817
Specific provision (-)	(217,150)	(340,379)	(1,568,817)
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	223,533	153,989	-
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	8,848
Specific provision (-)	-	-	(8,848)
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

## k) Liquidation policies for uncollectible loans and other receivables

For the unrecoverable non-performing loans under legal follow up, the loan quality, collateral quality, bona fide of the debtor and assessment of the emergency of legal follow up are considered, before applying the best practice for unrecoverable non-performing loans under legal follow up. The bank prefers to liquidate the risk through negotiations with the debtors. If this cannot be possible, than the Bank starts the legal procedures for the liquidation of the risk. Ongoing legal follow up procedures do not prevent negotiations with the debtors. An agreement is made with the debtor at all stage of the negotiations for the liquidation of the risk.

## 1) Explanations on write-off policy

Unrecoverable non-performing loans under legal follow-up, for which 100% provision is provided in compliance with the "Provisioning Decree" and with no collateral that are deemed as uncollectible are written off by the Board of Directors' decision, in accordance with the laws and regulations.

## 7. Information on investment securities held-to-maturity

## a) Information on financial assets held as collateral/blocked held-to-maturity

	Current Period		Prior Perio	d
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Share Certificates	-	-	-	-
Bond, Treasury Bill and Similar				
Marketable Securities	126,049	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	126,049	-	-	-

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## b) Information on financial assets held-to-maturity subject to repurchase agreements

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank has financial assets held-to-maturity subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 1,425,091. (December 31, 2012: None).

### c) Information on financial government debt securities held-to-maturity

	Current Po	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Bond	2,446,859	20,820	-	_
Treasury Bill	-	-	-	-
Other Debt Securities	-	-	-	-
Total	2,446,859	20,820	-	-

## d) Information on investment securities held-to-maturity

	Current P	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Debt Securities	2,446,859	378,920	-	-
Publicly-traded	2,446,859	378,920		
Non-publicly traded	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· <u>-</u>	-	-
Provision for losses (-)	-	-	-	-
Total	2,446,859	378,920	-	-

## e) Movement of held-to-maturity investments

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Value at the beginning of the period	-	-
Exchange differences on monetary assets	-	-
Acquisitions during the year (*)	2,825,779	-
Disposals through sales and redemptions	-	-
Provision for losses (-)	-	-
The sum of end of the period	2,825,779	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Debt securities with the nominal value of TL 1,307,569 reclassified to held-to-maturity investments from available for sale financial assets on June 21, 2013 are presented under "acquisitions during the year" in the table above.

## 8. Information on investments in associates (Net)

### 8.1. Information on investments in associates

		Bank's Share-If	Bank's Risk
	Address (City/	Different, Voting	Group
Description	Country)	Rights (%)	Share (%)
Bankalararası Kart Merkezi (BKM)	Istanbul/Turkey	9.23%	9.23%

		Total		Income on	Current	Prior	
Total	Shareholder's	Fixed	Interest	Securities	Period	Period	Company's
Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Portfolio	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss	Fair Value
35,583	22,322	19,770	511	_	2,644	1.247	_

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

### **8.2.** Movements of investments in associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the Beginning of Period	7,977	6,769
<b>Movements During the Period</b>	(4,211)	1,208
Acquisitions	-	1,211(*)
Bonus Shares Received	-	-
Dividends From Current Year Profit	-	-
Sales	-	(3)(**)
Reclassifications	(4,211) (***)	-
Increase/Decrease in Market Values	-	-
Currency Differences on Foreign	-	-
Impairment Losses (-)	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	3,766	7,977
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount represents the share capital increase amounting to TL 1,000 in Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş and distribution of shares to shareholder banks amounting to TL 211 due to the fact that shares of Fortis Bank transferred to TEB infringe the joint venture principle.

(\*\*) The amount represents the Bank's share in the capital decrease of Gelişen Bilgi Teknolojileri A.Ş.

## Sectoral distribution and related carrying amounts on associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Associates	3,766	7,977
Total	3,766	7,977

### 8.4. Quoted Associates

None (December 31, 2012 - None).

### **8.5.** Valuation of investments in associates

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Valued at Cost	3,766	7,977	
Valued at Fair Value	-	-	
Valued at Equity Method	-	-	
Total	3,766	7,977	

## 8.6. Investments in associates sold during the current period

None (December 31, 2012 – None).

#### **8.7.** Investments in associates acquired during the current period

None (December 31, 2012 – None).

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> The amount represents the reclassification of Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş shares amounting to TL 4,211 to investment securities available for sale.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 9. Investments in subsidiaries (Net)

### a) Information on the unconsolidated subsidiaries

						I	Bank's Share – I	If	
					Add	lress 1	Different, Votin	g Bank's	Risk Group
	Title				(City/C	ountry)	Rights (%)	Sha	are (%)
1			rası Bilişim ve İlet						
	Araşt	tırma, Geli:	ştirme, Danışmanl	ık, Destek San.	ve				
	Tic. A	A.Ş.			Istanbul	l/Turkey	99.91%	9	9.91%
2	EFIN	IANS Elek	tronik Ticaret ve E	Bilişim Hizmetle	eri	-			
	A.Ş.				İstanbul	l/Turkey	51.00%	5	1.00%
							Current	Prior	
		Total	Shareholders'	<b>Total Fixed</b>	Interest	Securitie	s Period	Period	Company's
	(*)	Assets	Equity	Asset	Income	Income	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1		23,859	19,928	19,020	-	-	3,782	(2,253)	-
2(*)		6.000	6.000	_	_	_	_	_	_

<sup>(\*)</sup> Represents the investment for the foundation of EFINANS Elektronik Ticaret ve Bilişim Hizmetleri A.Ş. amounting to TL 3,060. In the Board of Directors meeting held on August 22, 2013, it has been decided that the Bank shall participate with 51% share and TL 3,060 capital in the foundation of EFINANS Elektronik Ticaret ve Bilişim Hizmetleri Anonim Şirketi which is located in Istanbul and is founded with a total of TL 6,000 capital. The foundation of the Company has been announced in Commercial Registry Gazette, dated September 16, 2013 and numbered 8405.

## b.1) Information on the consolidated subsidiaries

	Subsidiary	Address (City/Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1.	Finans Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	99.60	99.74
2.	Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	51.06	69.01
3.	Finans Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	76.06 <sup>(*)</sup>	76.10
4.	Finans Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş	Istanbul/Turkey	0.01	99.71
5.	Finans Faktoring Hizmetleri A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	99.99	100.00

<sup>(\*)</sup> The share of the Bank is 10.01% whereas the remaining 66.05% shareholding represents the purchases of publicly traded shares on the Istanbul Stock Exchange.

Information on subsidiaries in the order presented in the table above:

		Shareholders'	Total Fixed	Interest	Income on Securities	Current Period	Prior Period	Company's
	Total Assets	Equity	Assets	Income	Portfolio	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss	Fair Value(**)
1. (*)	261,934	157,316	12,065	9,333	1,068	1,570	10,231	-
2. (*)	1,673,217	509,564	807	16,233	-	41,496	46,984	557,750
3. (*)	19,888	19,640	3	62	881	(2,101)	3,352	23,220
4. (*)	14,010	12,723	799	919	9	991	1,050	-
5. (*)	535,448	28,422	722	37,410	-	1,612	3,521	-

<sup>(\*)</sup>Current period information represents December 31, 2013 figures, and prior period profit/loss amounts represent December 31, 2012 figures as per the financial statements prepared in accordance with BRSA regulations.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Fair values of publicly traded subsidiaries reflect their values announced at the stock exchange as of the balance sheet date.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## b.2) Movement of investments in consolidated subsidiaries

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	476,617	397,409
Movements during the period	(71,447)	79,208
Purchases	-	5,902 <sup>(1)</sup>
Bonus Shares Received	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-	-
Disposals	(1,069)	$(27,950)^{(2)}$
Changes due to Reclassification	-	$(22,050)^{(3)}$
Revaluation Increase	(70,378)	123,306
Impairment Provision	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	405,170	476,617
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the end of the Period (%)	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Purchases in the prior period include the participation to the capital of Bank's subsidiary Finans Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. amounting to TL 5.902.

### b.3) Sectoral distribution of consolidated subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Banks	-	-	
Insurance Companies	-	-	
Factoring Companies	20,000	20,000	
Leasing Companies	284,787	357,012	
Finance Companies	· -	· -	
Other Subsidiaries	100,383	99,605	
Total	405,170	476,617	

## b.4) Quoted subsidiaries within the context of consolidation

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted on Domestic Stock Exchanges	302,448	373,896
Quoted on International Stock Exchanges	-	<u>-</u>
Total	302,448	373,896

## b.5) Explanation to capital adequacy of major subsidiaries

The Bank does not have any major subsidiaries.

### 10. Investments in entities under common control

	The Parent Bank's Share	The Group's Share	Current Assets	Fixed Assets	Long Term Debt	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss
Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş <sup>(*)</sup>	49.00%	49.00%	588,762	7,756	63,565	11,762	29,031
Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş. <sup>(*)</sup>	33.33%	33.33%	12,442	9,803	342	3,018	2,145

<sup>(\*)</sup> Current period information represents December 31, 2013 figures.

<sup>(2)</sup> Disposals in the prior period include the disposal of 51% shares of Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. to Cigna Nederland Gamma B.V. amounting to TL 22,950 and disposal of Finans Tüketici Finansmanı A.Ş. amounting to TL 5,000.

<sup>(3)</sup> Changes due to reclassification in the prior period include the transfer of the book value of Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. from consolidated subsidiaries to the entities under common control.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 11. Information on financial lease receivables (Net)

None (December 31, 2012 - None).

## 12. Information on hedging purpose derivatives

	Current Period		Prior Peri	od
	TL	FC	TL	FC
(*)				
Fair Value Hedge <sup>(*)</sup>	1,487,743	61,426	202,567	37,919
Cash Flow Hedge	378,626	-	-	-
Hedge of Net Investment in Foreign Operations	-	-	-	-
Total	1,866,369	61,426	202,567	37,919

<sup>(\*)</sup> Derivative financial instruments designated for the fair value hedge purposes comprise of swaps. TL 84,918 (December 31, 2012 – TL 37,919) represents the fair value of derivatives which are designated as hedging instruments to hedge the fair value changes in securities and TL 1,464,251 (December 31, 2012 - TL 202,567) represents the fair value of derivatives which are designated as hedging instruments to hedge the fair value changes in loans as of December 31, 2013.

### 13. Explanations on tangible assets

		Fixed			
		Assets		Other	
		Under		Tangible	
	Land and	Finance		Fixed	
	Buildings	Lease	Vehicles	Assets	Total
Prior Period End					
Cost	64,462	311,544	2,039	729,432	1,107,477
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	7,159	234,108	1,141	443,257	685,665
Net Book Value	57,303	77,436	898	286,175	421,812
Current Period End					
Cost at the Beginning of the Period	64,462	311,544	2,039	729,432	1,107,477
Additions	4,023	3,786	-	194,891	202,700
Disposals (-)	-	-	226	397	623
Impairment (-)/(increase)	706	-	-	-	706
Current Period Cost	67,779	315,330	1,813	923,926	1,308,848
Accumulated Depreciation at the Beginning of					
the Period	7,159	234,108	1,141	443,257	685,665
Disposals (-)	-	-	35	279	314
Depreciation Amount	1,425	7,011	210	94,012	102,658
Current Period Accumulated depreciation (-)	8,584	241,119	1,316	536,990	788,009
Net Book Value-End of the Period	59,195	74,211	497	386,936	520,839

## a) If impairment on individual asset recorded or reversed in the current period is material for the overall financial statements:

Events and conditions for recording or reversing impairment and amount of recorded or reversed impairment in the financial statements:

The fair values of the buildings are determined by the licensed expertise companies and as a result of the changes in the fair value of these buildings, the impairment loss of TL 706 has been booked (December 31, 2012 - TL 1,651 impairment loss).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

b) The impairment provision set or cancelled in the current period according to the asset groups not individually significant but materially effecting the overall financial statements, and the reason and conditions for this:

None (December 31, 2012- None)

c) Pledges, mortgages and other restrictions (if any) on the tangible fixed assets, expenses arising from the construction for tangible fixed assets, commitments given for the purchases of tangible fixed assets:

None (December 31, 2012- None)

### 14. Explanations on intangible assets

	Rights	Goodwill	Total
Prior Period End			
Cost	374,736	-	374,736
Accumulated Amortization (-)	205,416	-	205,416
Net Book Value	169,320	-	169,320
Current Period End			
Cost at the Beginning of the Period	374,736	-	374,736
Additions	90,749	-	90,749
Disposals (-)	-	-	-
<b>Current Period Cost</b>	465,485	-	465,485
Acc. Amort. at the Beginning of the Period	205,416	-	205,416
Disposals (-)	-	-	- -
Amortization charge (-)	61,865	-	61,865
<b>Current Period Accumulated Amortization (-)</b>	267,281	-	267,281
Net Book Value-End of the Period	198,204	-	198,204

- a) Disclosures for book value, description and remaining life to be amortized for a specific intangible fixed asset that is material to the financial statements: None (December 31, 2012 None).
- b) Disclosure for intangible fixed assets acquired through government grants and accounted for at fair value at initial recognition: None (December 31, 2012)
- c) The method of subsequent measurement for intangible fixed assets that are acquired through government incentives and recorded at fair value at the initial recognition: None (December 31, 2012 None).
- d) The book value of intangible fixed assets that are pledged or restricted for use: None (December 31, 2012 None).
- e) Amount of purchase commitments for intangible fixed assets: None (December 31, 2012 None)
- f) Information on revalued intangible assets according to their types: None (December 31, 2012 None)
- g) Amount of total research and development expenses recorded in income statement within the period if any:

Amount of total research expenses recorded in income statement within the period is TL 4,525 (December 31, 2012 – TL 4,981).

h) Positive or negative consolidation goodwill on entity basis:

None (December 31, 2012-None).

i) Information on goodwill: None (December 31, 2012-None).

Movements on goodwill in the current period: None (December 31, 2012- None).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 15. Explanations on investment property

None (December 31, 2012- None).

## 16. Explanations on tax asset

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank has calculated deferred tax asset amounting to TL 78,670. (December 31, 2012 - TL 28,369 deferred tax liability).

According to the TAS 12, the deferred tax assets and liabilities are netted off in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2013 the Bank has presented the net amount of deferred tax asset of TL 184,270 (December 31, 2012 –TL 136,495) and deferred tax liability of TL 105,600 (December 31, 2012 – TL 164,864) in the accompanying financial statements on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the taxable amounts of assets and liabilities on the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods.

In cases whereby deferred tax differences arising from the differences between the carrying amounts and the taxable amounts of the assets subjected to deferred tax that are related with certain items under the shareholders' equity accounts, the deferred tax benefits/charges are netted under these accounts. The deferred tax asset amounting to TL 20,399 (December 31, 2012 –TL 60,370 deferred tax liability) is netted in the equity.

	Temporary 1	Differences	Deferred Asset / (L	
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012
Reserve for Employee Benefits	208,904	192,814	41,781	38,563
The differences between carrying and taxable	346,088	153,559	69,218	30,712
amounts of financial asset Other	366,360	336,105	73,271	67,220
Deferred Tax Asset			184,270	136,495
The differences between carrying and taxable				
amounts of tangible assets	(144,634)	(119,956)	(28,927)	(23,991)
The differences between carrying and taxable amounts of financial assets	(167,560)	(550,674)	(33,512)	(110,135)
Other	(215,808)	(153,691)	(43,162)	(30,738)
Deferred Tax Liability			(105,600)	(164,864)
Deferred Tax Asset / (Liability), Net			78,670	(28,369)

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	01.01-31.12.2013	01.01-31.12.2012
Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability) as of January 1 (Net)	(28,369)	(24,797)
Deferred Tax (Charge) / Benefit	26,270	117,523
Deferred Tax Items accounted for under the equity	80,769	(121,095)
Deferred Tax Asset/ (Liability) as of December 31, (Net)	78,670	(28,369)

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 17. Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations

None (December 31, 2012- None).

### 18. Information on other assets

## 18.1. Information on prepaid expense, tax and similar items

	Current Period	Prior Period
Advances Given	307,868	4,956
Other Prepaid Expenses	284,026	213,159
Cheques Receivables from Other Banks	188,161	254,500
Assets Held for Resale (Net)	161,832	158,841
Collateral Given for Derivative Transactions	109,161	248,533
Sundry Debtors	82,739	77,060
Prepaid Rent Expenses	30,339	25,307
Prepaid Agency Commissions	3,643	6,654
Other	54,762	64,855
Total	1,222,531	1,053,865

## 18.2. If other assets exceed 10% of total assets excluding the off-balance sheet items, the names and the amount of the subaccounts which create at least 20% of them are

Details of the other assets are described in the 18.1 section of disclosure.

## 19. Information on accrued interest and income

The details of accrued interest and income allocated to the related items on the assets side of the balance sheet are as follows.

	<b>Current Period</b>		Prio	r Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Derivative Financial Instruments Held for Hedging	1,866,369	61,426	202,567	37,919
Assets on Trading Derivatives	1,029,956	251,525	359,132	133,007
Loans and Receivables	632,960	73,137	447,807	49,012
Investments Securities Available for Sale	95,011	11,539	328,828	163,622
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	23,336	4,876	-	-
Banks	143	-	3	25
Trading Securities	133	37	658	90
Other Accruals	206	-	16,210	-
Total	3,648,114	402,540	1,355,205	383,675

(CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH)
FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# **SECTION FIVE**

# II. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO LIABILITIES

# 1. Information on maturity structure of deposits

# **Current Period**

							1 Year	Accumulated	
		7 Days	Up to 1	1-3	3-6	6-12	and	Deposit	
	Demand	Notice	Month	Months	Months	Months	Over	Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	1,633,745	-	1,986,642	10,796,200	979,428	436,045	312,848	5,859	16,150,767
Foreign Currency									
Deposits	1,538,744	-	853,894	6,321,244	644,676	461,652	351,038	5,695	10,176,943
Residents in Turkey	1,490,688	_	841,434	6,220,353	597,287	441,805	283,983	5,695	9,881,245
Residents Abroad	48,056	-	12,460	100,891	47,389	19,847	67,055	-	295,698
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	304,915	-	607	49,520	254	1,352,508	-	-	1,707,804
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	1,462,761	-	1,760,050	3,724,540	209,984	123,627	52,502	-	7,333,464
Other Ins. Deposits	22,666	-	149,047	511,418	104,932	45,464	613	-	834,140
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	734,417	-	24,330	11,191	6,948	161	-	-	777,047
<b>Bank Deposits</b>	21,521	-	893,646	409,845	11,499	4,982	-	-	1,341,493
T.R Central Bank	-	-	, -	· -	· -	· -	_	-	-
Domestic Banks	2,101	-	_	48,672	4,103	2,045	_	-	56,921
Foreign Banks	19,419	-	893,646	361,173	7,396	2,937	_	-	1,284,571
Participation Banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,718,769	_	5,668,216	21,823,958	1,957,721	2,424,439	717,001	11,554	38,321,658

# **Prior Period**

	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulated Deposit Accounts	Total
<b>Saving Deposits</b>	867,610	-	1,665,278	9,925,707	609,492	273,809	15,616	15,286	13,372,798
Foreign Currency									
Deposits	892,652	-	1,503,637	5,839,836	593,895	210,169	2,620	5,130	9,047,939
Residents in Turkey	854,653	-	1,482,461	5,739,827	560,225	120,732	2,620	5,130	8,765,648
Residents Abroad	37,999	-	21,176	100,009	33,670	89,437	_	-	282,291
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	162,871	-	2,687	837,007	1,464	61	-	-	1,004,090
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	989,156	-	1,747,748	3,921,557	527,438	63,520	98	-	7,249,517
Other Ins. Deposits	18,476	-	32,675	572,391	54,064	710	_	-	678,316
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	462,149	-	-	· -		58,985	138	-	521,272
Bank Deposits	21,529	-	841,828	126,173	49,607	8,437	_	_	1,047,574
T.R Central Bank	, _	-	, -	-	´ -	_	_	_	-
Domestic Banks	1,492	_	216,197	2,020	4,202	4,114	_	-	228,025
Foreign Banks	18,858	-	625,631	124,153	45,405	4,323	_	-	818,370
Participation Banks	1,179	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,179
Other	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
Total	3,414,443	-	5,793,853	21,222,671	1,835,960	615,691	18,472	20,416	32,921,506

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 1.1. Information on savings deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and the total amount of the deposits exceeding the insurance coverage limit

		Covered by		Exceeding the	
	Deposit Ins	urance Fund	<b>Deposit Insurance Limit</b>		
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	
	Period	Period	Period	Period	
Saving Deposits	7,860,834	4,488,992	8,280,585	8,882,423	
Foreign Currency Savings Deposits	1,653,084	909,501	5,382,496	4,809,767	
Other Saving Deposits	-	-	-	_	
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign					
Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-	
Off-Shore Deposits Under Foreign Insurance					
Coverage	-	-	-	-	
Total	9,513,918	5,398,493	13,663,081	13,692,190	

# 1.2. Savings deposits in Turkey are not covered under insurance in another country since the headquarters of the Bank is not located abroad.

# 1.3. Savings deposits that are not covered under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Deposits and accounts in branches abroad	-	-
Deposits of ultimate shareholders and their close family members	-	-
Deposits of chairman and members of the Board of Directors and their		
close family members	32,736	28,062
Deposits obtained through illegal acts defined in the 282nd Article of the		
5237 numbered Turkish Criminal Code dated September 26, 2004	-	-
Saving deposits in banks established in Turkey exclusively for off-shore		
banking activities	32,652	2,027
Total	65,388	30,089

# 2. Information on trading purpose derivatives

# a) Negative value of trading purpose derivatives

	Curre	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Forwards	1,004,649	54,068	354,146	84,122	
Swaps	108,202	-	13,473	-	
Futures	-	168	-	100	
Options	-	135,472	1	22,077	
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,112,851	189,708	367,620	106,299	

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### 3. a) Information on banks and other financial institutions

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
T.R. Central Bank Loans	_	_	-	-
Domestic Bank and Institutions	111,366	119,170	74,487	85,717
Foreign Bank, Institutions and Funds	-	3,120,514	-	2,378,563
Total	111,366	3,239,684	74,487	2,464,280

# b) Maturity information on funds borrowed

	Curre	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Short-Term	111,366	2,510,248	74,487	1,722,249	
Medium and Long-Term	-	729,436	-	742,031	
Total	111,366	3,239,684	74,487	2,464,280	

In accordance with the diversified payment rights programme, the Bank obtained securitization loans amounting to USD 75 million and EUR 10 million with five years maturity and amounting to EUR 50 million with twelve years maturity on December 20, 2012.

The Bank signed a syndicated loan agreement on November 28, 2013 amounting to EUR 264.5 and on November 27, 2013 amounting to USD 167 million with one year maturity in line with the Board of Director's decision no:261 dated September 17, 2013.

# a) Additional information on concentrations of the Bank's liabilities

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank's liabilities comprise; 58% deposits (December 31, 2012 - 61%), 8% funds borrowed (December 31, 2012 - 8%) and 6% funds provided under repurchase agreements (December 31, 2012 - 3%).

# 4. Information on funds provided under repurchase agreements

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From domestic transactions	2,502,997	-	844,583	-
Financial institutions and organizations	2,460,644	-	834,084	-
Other institutions and organizations	32,319	-	3,820	-
Real persons	10,034	-	6,679	-
From foreign transactions	8,165	1,141,561	4,543	878,081
Financial institutions and organizations	-	1,141,561	-	878,081
Other institutions and organizations	8,165	-	4,543	-
Real persons	-	-	-	-
Total	2,511,162	1,141,561	849,126	878,081

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 5. Information on securities issued (net)

	Curr	Current Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank Bonds	2,057,875	-	2,789,390	-
Bills	103,734	1,793,767	-	1,288,923
Total	2,161,609	1,793,767	2,789,390	1,288,923

The Bank issued bonds with TL 750,000 nominal value, 91 days maturity and 9.45% interest rate on October 11, 2013, and issued bonds with TL 150,000 nominal value, 96 days maturity and 9.55% interest rate on October 31, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 244,585 nominal value, 101 days maturity and 9.02% interest rate on November 26, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 899,136 nominal value, 120 days maturity and 8.695% interest rate on December 12, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 116,190 nominal value, 115 days maturity and 8.97% interest rate on December 24, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 124,188 nominal value, 1 year maturity on April 19, 2013.

# 6. If other liabilities account exceeds 10% of total liabilities excluding the off-balance sheet items, information given about components of other liabilities account that exceeds 20% of the individual liability item in the unconsolidated balance sheet

Other liabilities account does not exceed 10% of total liabilities excluding the off-balance sheet items. (December 31, 2012 - does not exceed).

# 7. Criteria used in the determination of lease installments in the financial lease contracts, renewal and purchase options, restrictions, and significant burdens imposed on the bank on such contracts

Interest rate and cash flow of the Bank are the main criteria which are taken into consideration for the determination of payment plans in the leasing contracts.

# 7.1. Explanations on changes in agreements and further commitments arising

No changes have been made to the leasing agreements in the current period. (December 31, 2012- None)

#### 7.2. Explanations on financial lease payables

	Current	Current Period		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less than 1 year	791	652	1,771	1,513	
Between 1-4 years	2,738	2,257	476	408	
More than 4 years	7	6	-	-	
Total	3,536	2,915	2,247	1,921	

## 7.3. Explanation and footnotes on operational lease

The Bank recognized operational lease payment as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

#### 7.4. Explanations on "Sale -and- lease back" agreements

The Bank does not have any sale and lease back transactions in the current period (December 31, 2012-None).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 8. Information on liabilities arising from hedging purpose derivatives

	Currer	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Fair Value Hedge (*)	-	75,101	257,139	121,330	
Cash Flow Hedge (**)	7,648	- -	34,402	-	
Net Investment Hedge	-	-	-	-	
Total	7,648	75,101	291,541	121,330	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes include swaps. As of December 31, 2013, TL 20,901 (December 31, 2012 – TL 247,656) represents the fair value of derivatives which are the hedging instruments of hedged loan portfolio. TL 54,200 (December 31, 2012 – TL 130,813) represents the fair value of derivatives which are the hedging instruments of hedged investment securities available for sale portfolio.

# 9. Explanations on provisions

## 9.1. Information on general provisions

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group I	608,997	441,173
-Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended		
Maturities	56,116	29,599
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group II	88,573	79,834
-Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended		
Maturities	30,920	34,740
Provisions for Non - Cash Loans	63,599	60,135
Other	55,122	36,542
Total	816,291	617,684

# 9.2. Provision for currency exchange gain/loss on foreign currency indexed loans

Current Period	Prior Period
	6.906
	Current Period

<sup>(\*)</sup> The foreign exchange provision for foreign currency indexed loans netted against "Loans and Receivables" in asset.

# 9.3. Specific provisions for non-cash loans that are not indemnified and converted into cash

The specific provision for non-cash loans which are related with the non-performing cash loans in arrears or the loans which were written off from balance sheet is TL 53,760 (December 31, 2012 - TL 47,989).

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>Represents the fair value of derivatives which are the hedging instruments of deposits' cash flow risk.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 9.4 Information on employee termination benefits and unused vacation accrual

The Bank has calculated reserve for employee termination benefits by using actuarial valuations as set out in TAS 19 and reflected these accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2013, TL 86,693 (December 31, 2012 - TL 81,685) reserve for employee termination benefits was provided in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank accrued TL 27,628 (December 31, 2012 – TL 18,973) for the unused vacations under reserve for employee benefits account in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2013, TL 94,583 (December 31, 2012 - TL 92,156) bonus and premium provisions has been provided under reserve for employee benefits account in the accompanying financial statements.

#### 9.4.1. Movement of employee termination benefits

	Current Period	Prior Period
	01.01-31.12.2013	01.01-31.12.2012
As of January 1	81,685	51,303
Service cost	13,322	8,137
Interest cost	6,032	4,657
Settlement/ curtailment/ termination loss	5,479	8,455
Actuarial Difference	(5,313)	25,784
Paid during the period	(14,512)	(16,651)
Total	86,693	81,685

# 9.5. Information on other provisions

# 9.5.1. Information on free reserves for possible loan losses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Free Reserves for Possible Loan Losses	102,025	99,747

As of December 31, 2013 the Bank has provided TL 102,025 provision (December 31, 2012 – TL 99,747) for possible losses that could arise for loans in the watch list, considering their recovery rates.

# 9.5.2 Information on other provisions

Apart from the information provided in 9.3 and 9.5.1, the other provisions are given below as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Provision for Promotion Expenses of Credit Cards	20,138	16,187
Other Provisions	77,249	35,007
Total	97,387	51,194

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 10. Information on tax liability

#### 10.1. Information on current tax liability

#### 10.1.1.Information on tax provision

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank has current tax liability of TL 298,168 (December 31, 2012 - TL 368,855) and advance taxes of TL 196,711 (December 31, 2012 - TL 283,037). The current tax liability and advance taxes are presented at net value in the accompanying financial statements.

# 10.1.2.Information on taxes payable

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Corporate tayon payable	101,457	85,818	
Corporate taxes payable	,	<i>'</i>	
Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	31,734	32,499	
Taxation on Securities Income	33,619	35,919	
Taxation on Real Estates Income	1,803	1,522	
Other	17,159	14,203	
Total	185,772	169,961	

The "Corporate Taxes Payable" balance is presented in the "Current Tax Liability" account and other taxes are presented in the "Other Liabilities" account in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

## 10.1.3.Information on premiums

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums - Employee Share	7.015	5,323
Social Security Premiums - Employer Share	7,511	5,454
Unemployment Insurance - Employee Share	494	374
Unemployment Insurance - Employer Share	987	748
Total	16,007	11,899

# 10.1.4. Information on deferred tax liabilities

As of December 31, 2013, there is none deferred tax liability calculated based on the related regulations. (December 31, 2012- None). The information about deferred tax is presented in the disclosures and explanations about asset accounts in the footnote numbered 16.

## 11. Information on payables related to assets held for sale

None. (December 31, 2012 – None)

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### 12. Information on subordinated loans

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Domestic Banks	-	-	-	-
From Other Domestic Institutions	-	-	-	-
From Foreign Banks	-	1,950,719	-	1,629,590
From Other Foreign Institutions	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1,950,719	-	1,629,590

The Bank received USD 650 million of subordinated loans during 2008 and USD 325 million of subordinated loans during 2009 from its main shareholder, National Bank of Greece S.A. The maturity of the loan is 10 years with semi-annual interest payments and principle payment at maturity. There is a re-payment option at the end of the 5<sup>th</sup> year. In addition, interest is paid every six months and principal payment will be realized at maturity. The loan amounting to USD 325 million which was received in 2008 is closed in 2011 to be used in capital increase. In addition, the Bank received USD 260 million subordinated loan in 2011 from National Bank of Greece S.A.

# 13. Information on shareholder's equity

# 13.1. Paid-in capital

Current Period		Prior Period
Common Stock	2,700,000	2,565,000
Preferred Stock	_	_

# 13.2. Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank; if so the amount of registered share capital

Capital System	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling	
Registered Capital System	2,700,000	6,000,000	

# 13.3. Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on any increase in capital shares during the current period

			Profit Reserves	Capital Reserves
Date of Increase	Amount of Increase	Cash	Subject to Increase	Subject to Increase
June 25, 2013	135,000	_	128,250	6,750

#### 13.4. Information on share capital increases from revaluation funds

None (December 31, 2012 – None).

13.5. Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following period, the general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments

The Bank does not have any capital commitment; all of the capital is fully paid-in.

13.6. Prior periods' indicators related with the Bank's income, profit and liquidity and the possible effects of the uncertainties in these indicators on the Bank's equity

None (December 31, 2012- None).

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### 13.7. Information on the privileges given to stocks representing the capital

The Bank has 100 founder shares stated in the Articles of Association. The profit distribution of the Bank is calculated in accordance with prevailing statutory regulations and its Article of Association. According to the these regulations, after deducting the statutory and fiscal obligations of the Bank, 5% of the remaining net income is appropriated as legal reserves, 5% of the paid in capital might be distributed to shareholders as first dividend and 10 % of the remaining net profit is distributed to founder shares. Moreover, additional 10% legal reserve is provided from the dividends distributed to founder shares.

## 14. Common stock issue premiums, shares and equity instruments

	Current Period	Prior Period
Number of Stocks (Thousands)	27,000,000	25,650,000
Preferred Capital Stock	-	-
Common Stock Issue Premiums (*)	714	714
Common Stock Withdrawal Profits	-	-
Other Capital Instruments	-	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Due to the Bank's capital increase in prior periods, common stock issue premiums accounted amounting to TL 714.

## 15. Information on marketable securities value increase fund

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under				
Common Control	367,086	-	433,945	-
Valuation Difference	367,086	-	433,945	-
Foreign Exchange Rate Difference	-	-	-	-
Securities Available-for-Sale	(85,632)	(136,568)	168,369	28,696
Valuation Difference	(85,632)	(136,568)	168,369	28,696
Foreign Exchange Rate Difference	-	-	-	-
Total	281,454	(136,568)	602,314	28,696

The Bank accounts for the remaining shares of 49% of Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. (CFEHAŞ) at fair value as per TAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" in its unconsolidated financial statements. In this respect, as of balance sheet date, the difference between the fair value and the book value amounting to TL 164,223 (net of tax) has been booked under the shareholder's equity, "Securities Valuation Difference".

The Bank transferred a portion of its securities from "investment securities available-for sale" portfolio, with a nominal value of TL 1,307,569, to the "investment securities held to maturity" portfolio due to change in the intention of the holding of the securities, effective from 21 June 2013. The valuation differences amounting to TL 67,974 under equity will be amortized and recycled to profit/loss until the maturities of these securities. As of the balance sheet date, the recycled amount is TL 7,636.

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FINANSBANK ANONIM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 16. Information on accrued interest and expenses

The details of accrued interest and expenses allocated to the related items on the liability side of the balance sheet are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>		Prior	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Deposits	157,980	25,541	115,101	18,024
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	1,112,851	189,708	367,620	106,299
Funds Borrowed	1,700	21,721	1,454	19,639
Money Market Borrowings	821	1,660	1,197	1,276
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Hedging				
Purposes	7,648	75,101	291,541	121,330
Other Accruals	27,734	41,583	25,293	44,536
Total	1,308,734	355,314	802,206	311,104

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# **SECTION FIVE**

#### III. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

## 1. Information related to off-balance sheet contingencies

# 1.1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Letters of Guarantee in FC	1,777,802	1,533,101	
Letters of Guarantee in TL	4,162,296	3,677,256	
Letters of Credit	548,606	579,351	
Bank Loans	609,831	545,914	
Other Guarantees	19,399	24,055	
Total	7,117,934	6,359,677	

# 1.2. Type and amount of possible losses from off-balance sheet items included below

Specific provision is provided for the non-cash loans amounting to TL 53,760 (December 31, 2012 - TL 47,989) followed in the off-balance sheet accounts that are not indemnified and liquidated yet.

# 1.3. Final guarantees, provisional guarantees, sureties and similar transactions

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Provisional Letters of Guarantee	290,037	401,258	
Final Letters of Guarantee	3,640,553	3,396,832	
Advance Letters of Guarantee	191,920	179,659	
Letters of Guarantee Given to Customs Offices	198,665	186,504	
Other Letters of Guarantee	1,618,923	1,046,104	
Total	5,940,098	5,210,357	

# 2. Total amount of non-cash loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans granted for Obtaining Cash		
Loans	317,326	306,450
Less Than or Equal to One Year with Original Maturity	14,451	23,503
More Than One Year with Original Maturity	302,875	282,947
Other Non-Cash Loans	6,800,608	6,053,227
Total	7,117,934	6,359,677

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 3. Information on risk concentration in sector terms in non-cash loans

	<b>Current Period</b>				Prior 1	Period		
	TL	%	FC	%	TL	%	FC	%
Agricultural	16,207	0.39	2,362	0.08	16,824	0.46	2,708	0.1
Farming and Raising Livestock	13,627	0.33	2,033	0.07	14,758	0.4	668	0.03
Forestry	1,440	0.03	-	-	740	0.02	-	-
Fishing	1,140	0.03	329	0.01	1,326	0.04	2,040	0.08
Manufacturing	882,213	21.16	1,523,356	52.02	644,791	17.52	1,289,546	48.56
Mining and Quarrying	25,599	0.61	771	0.03	21,904	0.6	1,736	0.07
Production	554,277	13.29	1,213,207	41.43	551,677	14.99	1,157,579	43.59
Electricity, gas and water	302,337	7.25	309,378	10.56	71,210	1.94	130,231	4.9
Construction	932,925	22.37	369,150	12.61	925,880	25.16	407,535	15.35
Services	2,256,615	54.12	1,016,629	34.71	2,037,904	55.38	934,644	35.2
Wholesale and Retail Trade	1,289,108	30.91	504,487	17.23	1,118,337	30.39	522,299	19.67
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	36,356	0.87	13,353	0.46	45,221	1.23	15,262	0.57
Transportation & Communication	94,292	2.26	97,140	3.32	98,881	2.69	110,684	4.17
Financial Institutions	491,441	11.79	301,735	10.3	468,212	12.72	259,148	9.76
Real Estate and Renting Services	2,684	0.06	1,868	0.06	6,363	0.17	1,552	0.06
Self-Employment Services	155,682	3.73	84,051	2.87	119,674	3.25	17,883	0.67
Educational Services	4,044	0.1	9	-	1,467	0.04	7	-
Health and Social Services	183,008	4.39	13,986	0.48	179,749	4.88	7,809	0.29
Other (*)	82,007	1.97	17,071	0.58	54,632	1.48	21,158	0.8
Total	4,169,967	100	2,928,568	100	3,680,031	100	2,655,591	100

<sup>(\*)</sup> Does not include "Other Guarantees" amounting to TL 19,399 (December 31, 2012- TL 24,055).

# 4. Information on non-cash loans classified in first and second groups (\*)

	I. Group		II. Grou	p
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Letters of Guarantee	3,969,393	1,676,732	162,256	77,957
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	7,668	592,933	-	9,230
Letters of Credit	3	546,224	-	2,379
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Factoring Related Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Collaterals and Sureties	-	19,399	-	-
Non-cash Loans	3,977,064	2,835,288	162,256	89,566

<sup>(\*)</sup> Does not include non-cash loans amounting to TL 53,760 for which provision is provided, but that are not indemnified and not liquidated yet.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### 5. Information related to derivative financial instruments

	Current Period	Prior Period
Types of trading transactions		
Foreign Currency Related Derivative Transactions (I)	67,480,400	45,724,859
Forward transactions(*)	7,677,470	5,650,110
Swap transactions	43,885,478	28,756,039
Futures transactions	42,982	225,260
Option transactions	15,874,470	11,093,450
Interest Related Derivative Transactions (II)	8,707,332	5,812,344
Forward rate transactions	· · ·	-
Interest rate swap transactions	8,707,332	5,793,738
Interest option transactions	- -	-
Futures interest transactions	-	16,590
Securities sales/purchases option transactions	-	2,016
Other trading derivative transactions (III)	-	-
A. Total Trading Derivative Transactions (I+II+III)	76,187,732	51,537,203
Types of hedging transactions		
Fair value hedges	17,234,950	17,540,286
Cash flow hedges	6,770,693	540,885
Net investment hedges	-	-
B. Total Hedging Related Derivatives	24,005,643	18,081,171
Total Derivative Transactions (A+B)	100,193,375	69,618,374

<sup>(\*)</sup> This line also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments accounted for under Commitments.

# 5.1 Fair value hedge accounting

#### a) Loans

The Bank enters into swap transactions in order to hedge itself from the changes in the fair value due to the changes in market interest rates of a certain portion of its long-term loans and applies fair value hedge accounting as per TAS 39. As of December 31, 2013; the mortgage loans amounting to TL 5,098,190 (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,777,912) were subject to hedge accounting by swaps with the nominal values of TL 6,557,217 (December 31, 2012 – TL 7,711,610). The net market valuation difference amounting to TL 13,721 gain (December 31, 2012 – TL 3,787 gain) due to the losses from loans amounting to TL 523,221 (December 31, 2012 – TL 218,951 gain) gains from swaps amounting to TL 536,942 (December 31, 2012 – TL 215,164 loss) is accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" line in the accompanying financial statements.

As of the balance sheet date, the project finance loans amounting to TL 164,290 (December 31, 2012 - None) were subject to hedge accounting using swaps with the nominal values of TL 159,372 (December 31, 2012 - None). The net market valuation gains amounting to TL 956, which results from the losses from swaps amounting to TL 16,536 (December 31, 2012 - None) and gains from loans amounting to TL 17,393 (December 31, 2012 - None) is accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" line in the accompanying financial statements.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences of the hedged loans are amortized through income statement until the maturity of the hedged loans. The Bank has booked the valuation effect amounting to TL 52,638 (December 31,2012-61,360) related to the loans that are ineffective for hedge accounting under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" as loss during the current period.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### b) Investment securities available for sale

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge the changes in the interest rates related to long term foreign currency Eurobonds with fixed coupon held by the Bank using swaps as hedging instruments. As at the balance sheet date; Eurobonds with the nominal values of USD 333 million and EUR 26 million (December 31, 2012 – USD 322 million and EUR 26 million) were subject to hedge accounting by interest rate swaps with the same nominal value. The net market valuation difference loss amounting to TL 226 (December 31, 2012 – TL 142 gain) due to losses from Eurobonds amounting to TL 100,381 (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,789 loss) and gains from swaps amounting to TL 100,155 (December 31, 2012 – TL 5,931 gain) is accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" line in the accompanying financial statements.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge the changes in the interest rates related to long term TL government bonds with fixed coupon held by the Bank using swaps as hedging instruments. As at the balance sheet date; government bonds with the nominal values of TL 198,305 (December 31, 2012 – TL 198,305) were subject to hedge accounting by swaps with the same nominal value. The net market valuation difference gains amounting to TL 1,253 (December 31, 2012 – TL 907 loss) due to loss from government bonds amounting to TL 12,760 (December 31, 2012 – TL 10,688 gains) and gains from swaps amounting to TL 14,013 (December 31, 2012- TL 11,595 loss) is accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" line in the accompanying financial statements.

#### c) Bonds issued

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge the changes in the interest rates related to foreign currency bonds issued by the Bank using interest rate swaps as hedging instruments. As at the balance sheet date; bonds with the nominal values of USD 367 million (December 31, 2012 – USD 367 million) were subject to hedge accounting by swaps with the same nominal value. Net market valuation difference loss amounting to TL 10 (December 31, 2012 – TL 1 loss) due to gains from government bonds amounting to TL 7,034 (December 31, 2012 – TL 6,004 gain) and losses from swaps amounting to TL 7,044 (December 31, 2012 – TL 6,005 loss) is accounted for under "gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions" line in the accompanying financial statements.

#### 5.2 Cash flow hedge accounting

## a) Deposit

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting using interest rate swaps in order to hedge the interest rate changes of deposits that have an average maturity of 1 month. The Bank implements efficiency tests at the balance sheet dates for hedging purposes; the effective portions are accounting for under equity "Hedging Funds", whereas the amount concerning ineffective portions are accounted for at income statement as defined in TAS 39. Swaps amounting to TL 169,642 (December 31, 2012 – TL 270,442) are subject to hedge accounting as hedging instruments. As a result of the mentioned hedge accounting, fair value loss before taxes amounting to TL 15,383 (December 31, 2012 – TL 8,273 loss) are accounted for under equity during the current period. The losses amounting to TL 5 (December 31, 2012 – TL 97 loss) concerning for the ineffective portions are accounted for at the income statement.

As at the balance sheet date, swaps amounting to USD 1,470 million are subject to hedge accounting as hedging instruments (December 31, 2012 –None). As a result of the mentioned hedge accounting, fair value gain before taxes amounting to TL 112,448 are accounted for under equity during the current period (December 31, 2012 – None). The gains amounting to TL 164 (December 31, 2012 – None) concerning for the ineffective portions are accounted for at the income statement.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. Effective parts classified under equity due to hedge accounting are amortized through income statement until the maturity of swaps in case of ineffectiveness. The Bank transferred loss amounting to TL 4,684 from equity to income statement due to swaps that are matured or whose effectiveness is deteriorated during the current period (December 31, 2012 – TL 3,692 loss).

As of December 31 2013, breakdown of the Bank's foreign currency forward and swap and interest rate swap transactions based on currencies are disclosed below in their TL equivalents:

	Forward Buy <sup>(**)</sup>	Forward Sell <sup>(**)</sup>	Swap Buy <sup>(*)</sup>	Swap Sell <sup>(*)</sup>	Option Buy	Option Sell	Future Buy	Future Sell
Current Period								
TL	1,564,585	1,786,489	13,318,339	18,547,585	3,031,745	3,225,306	255	255
USD	1,379,951	1,493,252	23,467,275	17,315,382	2,476,355	2,961,723	21,236	21,236
EURO	852,426	533,866	1,326,918	1,594,862	2,334,809	1,694,057	-	-
Other	43,473	23,428	22,484	1,005,609	116,312	34,163	-	-
Total	3,840,435	3,837,035	38,135,016	38,463,438	7,959,221	7,915,249	21,491	21,491

<sup>(\*)</sup> This column also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This column also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments accounted for under Commitments

	Forward Buy <sup>(**)</sup>	Forward Sell <sup>(**)</sup>	Swap Buy <sup>(*)</sup>	Swap Sell <sup>(*)</sup>	Option Buy	Option Sell	Future Buy	Future Sell
Prior Period			v					
TL	1,247,007	888,393	8,619,195	15,365,712	2,466,724	2,385,395	4,134	4,134
USD	711,151	1,276,449	16,549,012	10,068,256	2,348,440	2,399,794	116,067	116,067
EURO	773,666	586,699	583,508	566,649	740,150	734,985	724	724
Other	100,963	65,782	45,477	833,139	19,978	-	-	-
Total	2,832,787	2,817,323	25,797,192	26,833,756	5,575,292	5,520,174	120,925	120,925

<sup>(\*)</sup> This column also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank has no derivative transactions for hedge of net investment.

#### 6. Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives

As of 31 December 2013, other irrevocable commitments include commitments for "credit linked notes" with a nominal of USD 15,345,550 (31 December 2012: USD 13,494,490).

As of 31 December 2013, the Bank has no other derivative financial instruments included in "credit default swaps" (31 December 2012: USD 100,000,000).

# 7. Information on contingent liabilities and assets

None. (December 31, 2012 – None)

#### 8. Information on the services in the name and account of third parties

The Bank acts as an investment agent for banking transactions on behalf of its customers and provides custody services. Such transactions are followed under off-balance sheet accounts.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> This column also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments and accounted for under Commitments.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 9. Information on the Bank's rating by international rating institutions

MOODY's December 2013		FITCH April 2013		CI February 2013	
	D 4		222		D.D.
Long-Term Deposit Rating (FC)	Ba2	Long-Term Foreign Curr.	BBB-	Long-Term Foreign Curr.	BB+
Long-Term Deposit Rating (TL)	Ba2	Short-Term Foreign Curr.	F3	Short-Term Foreign Curr.	В
Short-Term Deposit Rating (TL)	NP	Long-term TL	BBB-	Financial strength at local market	BBB+
Financial Strength	E+	Short-term TL	F3	Support	3
		Long-term National	AAA(tur)		
		Individual	3		
		Support	bbb-		

# **SECTION FIVE**

# IV. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT

# 1. a) Information on interest income received from loans

	Curre	nt Period	Prior Period		
Interest on loans	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Short Term Loans	2,487,150	38,922	2,836,920	58,388	
Medium and Long-Term Loans	2,355,947	165,822	1,855,576	129,677	
Non-Performing Loans	108,943	-	97,535	-	
Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-	
Total	4,952,040	204,744	4,790,031	188,065	

# b) Information on interest income from banks

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	229
Domestic Banks	464	3	854	6
Foreign Banks	304	178	608	255
Foreign Headquarters and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	768	181	1,462	490

# c) Information on interest income from securities portfolio

	Curre	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Held-for-Trading Financial Assets	11,217	175	12,284	466
Financial Assets at FVTPL	-	-	-	-
Investment Securities Available for Sale	343,729	63,381	503,054	53,977
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	76,789	6,796	-	-
Total	431,735	70,352	515,338	54,443

# d) Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Received from Associates and Subsidiaries	3,511	1,545

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

## 2. a) Information on interest expense related to funds borrowed

	Curre	<b>Prior Period</b>		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	5,934	3,161	5,669	2,700
Foreign Banks	25	143,758	4	129,106
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	-	-	-
Total	5,959	146,919	5,673	131,806

#### b) Information on interest expense paid to associates and subsidiaries

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Interest Paid to Associates and Subsidiaries	24,950	30,386

#### c) Information on interest expense paid to securities issued

The bonds issued by the Bank in September 14, 2012, with TL 400,000 nominal value, in September 21, 2012, with TL 500,000 nominal value, in November 15, 2012 TL 750,000 nominal value, in December 14, 2012, with TL 650,000 nominal value, in December 28,2012 TL 600,000 nominal value, in March 20, 2013, with TL 400,000 nominal value, in April 4, 2013 with TL 475,812 nominal value, in June 26, 2013, with TL 525,418 nominal value, in July 11,2013, with TL 125,435, in July 18, 2013, with TL 105,000 nominal value, in July 25, 2013 with TL 265,562 nominal value and in November 29, 2013 with TL 578,000 has matured during the current period. In addition, the Bank has issued TL 750,000 nominal value with 9.45% interest rate on October 11, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 150,000 nominal value with 9.55% interest rate on October 31,2013 and issued bonds with TL 244,585 nominal value with 9.02% interest rate on November 26, 2013 and issued bonds with TL 116,190 nominal value with 8.69% interest rate on December 12,2013 and issued bonds with TL 116,190 nominal value with 8.97% interest rate on December 24,2013 and issued bonds with TL 124,188 nominal value on April 19, 2013. As of December 31, 2013, interest expense amounting to TL 252,784 is accounted for the bonds issued. (December 31, 2012 – TL 140,315).

# d) Information on maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits (Current Period)

Time Deposits								
Account	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Accumulated Deposit Account	Total
Turkish Lira								
Bank Deposits	-	2,057	13,445	7,028	269	269	-	23,068
Saving Deposits	9	142,805	692,559	133,170	94,624	7,930	149	1,071,246
Public Sector Deposits	-	128	2,598	93	45,904	3	-	48,726
Commercial Deposits	-	131,471	259,797	48,066	11,808	2,215	-	453,357
Other Deposits	-	3,458	36,581	21,315	52,512	41	-	113,907
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	279,919	1,004,980	209,672	205,117	10,458	149	1,710,304
Foreign Currency								
Foreign Currency								
Deposits	-	31,222	171,242	31,844	15,605	7,193	117	257,223
Bank Deposits	27	904	16,076	919	92	44	-	18,062
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	212	153	18	4	-	-	387
Total	27	32,338	187,471	32,781	15,701	7,237	117	275,672
Grand Total	36	312,257	1,192,451	242,453	220,818	17,695	266	1,985,976

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# Information on maturity structure of interest expense on deposits (Prior Period)

				Time Deposits				
Account	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	Over 1 Year	Accumulated Deposit Account	Total
Turkish Lira								
Bank Deposits	-	2,274	6,43	8 14,477	292	7-	- 48	24,229
Saving deposits	2	149,645	1,046,21	4 196,943	25,772	1,7	90 1,752	1,422,118
Public Sector Deposits	-	1,003	4,16	7 331	9			5,510
Commercial Deposits	1	125,325	263,30	0 72,404	12,937	4,1	- 58	478,135
Other Deposits	-	2,096	71,14	9 21,497	157	4	- 34	95,333
7 Day Call Accounts	-	-			-			-
Total	3	280,343	1,391,26	8 305,652	39,167	7,1	40 1,752	2,025,325
Foreign Currency Foreign Currency		40.520	102.24	7 20 467	10.406	2	20 550	272 ((2
Deposits	-	40,529	192,34	*	10,486	2	552	273,663
Bank Deposits	124	1,983	8,14	9 1,131	401			11,788
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-			-			-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	-			778		2 -	780
Total	124	42,512	200,49	6 30,598	11,665	2	84 552	286,231
Grand Total	127	322,855	1,591,764	336,250	50,832	7,424	2,304	2,311,556

e) Information on interest expense on repurchase agreements

	Curre	nt Period	Pric	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC		
Interest Expense on Repurchase Agreements (*)	93,100	6,498	97,061	7,206		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Disclosed in "Interest on Money Market Transactions".

# f) Information on finance lease expenses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Finance Lease Expenses	314	804

# g) Information on interest expense on factoring payables

None. (December 31, 2012 – None)

# 3. Information on dividend income

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Financial Assets Held for Trading		
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets Available for Sale	7	186
Other	12,145	8,601
Total	12,152	8,787

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 4. Information on trading income/loss

	Current Period	Prior Period
Trading Income	8,573,835	4,916,956
Gains on Capital Market Operations	223,815	129,072
Derivative Financial Instruments	2,577,006	1,952,427
Foreign Exchange Gains	5,773,014	2,835,457
Trading Loss (-)	8,788,840	5,265,275
Losses on Capital Market Operations	61,289	47,560
Derivative Financial Instruments	2,851,915	2,380,789
Foreign Exchange Losses	5,875,636	2,836,926
Net Trading Income/Loss	(215,005)	(348,319)

# 5. Information on other operating income

The Bank recorded the current year collections from loans written off in the previous period, portfolio management fees and commissions and expense accruals in "Other Operating Income" account.

# 6. Provision for losses on loans and other receivables

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Specific Provisions For Loans and Other Receivables	873,777	694,132
Loans and Receivables in Group III	(49,797)	151,005
Loans and Receivables in Group IV	143,573	193,226
Loans and Receivables in Group V	780,001	349,901
Doubtful Fee, Commission and Other Receivables	<del>-</del>	-
<b>General Provisions</b>	198,607	217,243
Provision Expenses for Possible Losses	2,278	36,045
Impairment Losses on Securities	103	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	-
Investment securities available for sale	103	-
Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries and		
Investment Securities Held-to-Maturity	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	_
Entities under common control	-	-
Investment securities held-to-maturity	<u>-</u>	_
Other	5,986	18,011
Total	1,080,751	965,431

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 7. Information on other operating expenses

	Current Period	Prior Period
		_
Personnel costs	904,751	752,134
Reserve for employee termination benefits	10,321	4,595
Provision for pension fund deficits	-	-
Impairment losses on tangible assets	705	1,651
Depreciation charge of tangible assets	102,658	90,833
Impairment losses of intangible assets	, -	-
Impairment losses of goodwill	-	_
Amortization charge of intangible assets	61,865	54,851
Impairment losses on investments under equity method of	,	,
accounting	-	-
Impairment losses on assets to be disposed	1,048	2,000
Depreciation on assets to be disposed	5,470	2,247
Impairment charge of assets held for sale and discontinued		
operations	-	-
Other operating expenses	807,323	637,322
Operational lease related expenses	174,458	139,517
Repair and maintenance expenses	62,480	53,106
Advertisement expenses	103,776	84,312
Other expenses	466,609	360,387
Losses on sales of assets	334	2,185
Other	399,744	248,275
Total	2,294,219	1,796,093

# 8. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes

For the period ended at December 31, 2013, net interest income of TL 3,163,146 (December 31, 2012 – TL 2,877,154), net fees and commission income of TL 1,031,522 (December 31, 2012 – TL 1,028,813) and other operating income of TL 320,749 (December 31, 2012 – TL 364,667) constitute an important part of the income.

# 9. Explanations on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations

# 9.1. Current period taxation benefit or charge and deferred tax benefit or charge

	Current Period	Prior Period
Current Tax Provision	(229,625)	(383,179)
Deferred Tax Income/(Expense)	26,270	117,523
Total	(203,355)	(265,656)

As of December 31, 2013, the Bank recorded tax charge of TL 229,625 (December 31, 2012 – TL 383,179) and a deferred tax income of TL 26,270 (December 31, 2012 – TL 117,523).

# 9.2. Explanations on operating profit/loss after taxes

None (December 31, 2012 – None).

# 10. Explanations on net profit/(loss) from continued and discontinued operations

In the current period, the net profit of the Bank from continued operations is TL 734,239 (December 31, 2012 – TL 903,922).

# (CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH) FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

 $(Amounts\ expressed\ in\ Thousands\ of\ Turkish\ Lira\ (TL)\ unless\ otherwise\ stated.)$ 

- 11. Explanations on net income/loss for the period
- 11.1. The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for a complete understanding of the Bank's performance for the period

None (December 31, 2012 – None).

- 11.2. There is no material effect of changes in accounting estimates on income statement for the current and for subsequent periods.
- 11.3. There is no profit or loss attributable to minority shares.
- 11.4. There are no changes in the accounting estimates, which have a material effect on current period or expected to have a material effect on subsequent periods.
- 12. Information on the components of other items in the income statement exceeding 10% of the total, or items that comprise at least 20% of the income statement

Fees and commissions from credit cards, transfers and insurance intermediaries are recorded to the "Others" line under "Fees and Commissions Received" account and fees and commissions given to credit cards are recorded to the "Others" line under "Fees and Commissions Paid" account by the Bank.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FIVE**

# V. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

#### 1. Changes resulting from valuation of available for sale securities

Net decrease of TL 486,124 (December 31, 2012 – TL 730,802 net increase) after tax effect resulting from valuation of available for sale securities at fair values is included in "Securities Value Increase Fund" account under shareholders' equity.

## 2. Explanations on foreign exchange differences

None.

#### 3. Explanations on dividend

# 3.1. Dividends declared subsequent to the balance sheet date, but before the announcement of the financial statements

There is no announcement of dividend distribution before the release of the accompanying financial statements. At the General Assembly dated March 28, 2013, it was decided to distribute the 2012 profit as follow:

2012 profit distribution table:

Current year profit	902,346
A - I. Legal Reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 466/1) at 5%	(45,117)
B - The First Dividend for Shareholders <sup>(*)</sup>	(128,250)
C – Profit from Disposal of Associates	-
D- II. Legal Reserves	-
E- Gains on Real estate Sales Fund	(130,187)
F- Extraordinary Reserves	(598,792)
(*)Distributed as bonus shares.	

# 3.2. Dividends per share proposed subsequent to the balance sheet date

No decision is taken concerning the profit distribution by the General Assembly as of the balance sheet date (December 31, 2012- Profit distribution for 2012 is detailed in footnote 3.1).

# 3.3. Transfers to legal reserves

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Amount Transferred to Reserves from Retained Earnings	45,117	42,405

#### 4. Information on issuance of share certificates

# 4.1. The rights, priorities and restrictions regarding the share capital including distribution of income and repayment of the capital

None (December 31, 2012- None).

# 5. Information on the other capital increase items in the statement of changes in shareholders' equity

Capital increase amounting to TL 135,000 presented in the Statement of Changes in Shareholder's Equity in 2013 is entirely provided from extraordinary reserves. TL 125,000 of the total capital increase presented in the Statement of Changes in Shareholder's Equity in 2012 has been provided in from extraordinary reserves.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FIVE**

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO CASH FLOWS STATEMENT

1. The effects of the other items stated in the cash flow statement and the changes in foreign currency exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents

"Other items" amounting to TL 1,214,116 (December 31, 2012 – TL 135,950) in "Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities" consist of commissions paid amounting to TL 140,131 (December 31, 2012 – TL 131,450), net trading income/loss by TL 1,043,417 (December 31, 2012 – TL 157,290 net trading income/loss) and other operating expenses amounting to TL 30,568 (December 31, 2012 – TL 161,790).

"Other items" in changes in operating assets amounting to TL 49,928 (December 31, 2012- TL 548,686) consist of the decrease in collaterals given by TL 109,161 (December 31, 2012- TL 179,491 increase) and the increase in other assets by TL 59,233 (December 31, 2012- TL 728,177 decrease).

"Other items" in changes in operating liabilities amounting to TL 4,177,429 (December 31, 2012- TL 463,978) consist of the increase in money market borrowings by TL 1,975,516 (December 31, 2012- TL 211,464 increase) and the increase in sundry debtors and other liabilities by TL 2,201,913 (December 31, 2012- TL 252,514 increase).

"Other items" in changes in net cash provided from banking operations amounting to TL 387,336 (December 31, 2012 – TL 89,699) consists of the increase in intangible assets by TL 90,749 and advances given amounting to TL 296,587 (December 31, 2012 – None).

# 2. Information regarding the balances of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period

	Current Period	Prior Period
	January 1, 2013	January 1, 2012
Cash	653,019	518,772
Cash	439,754	320,851
Cash in Foreign Currencies	212,803	184,673
Other	462	13,248
Cash Equivalents	2,861,638	2,389,971
Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	965,102	480,213
Banks and Other Financial Institutions	110,816	829,462
Money Market Placements	1,785,748	1,091,322
Less: Placements with Banks with Maturities		
Longer than 3 Months	(28)	(10,428)
Less: Accruals	-	(598)
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,514,657	2,908,743

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 3. Information regarding the balances of cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012
Cash	1,047,161	653,019
Cash	633,496	439,754
Cash in Foreign Currencies	413,140	212,803
Other	525	462
Cash Equivalents	1,051,385	2,861,638
Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	752,806	965,102
Banks and Other Financial Institutions	302,866	110,816
Money Market Placements	-	1,785,748
Less: Placements with Banks with Maturities Longer		
than 3 Months	(143)	(28)
Less: Accruals	(4,144)	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,098,546	3,514,657

# 4. Restricted cash and cash equivalents due to legal requirements or other reasons

Foreign bank balances include TL 3,258 (December 31, 2012- TL 778) of cash blocked at foreign banks held for transactions made for foreign money markets and capital markets and borrowings from foreign markets.

#### 5. Additional information

# 5.1. Restrictions on the Bank's potential borrowings that can be used for ordinary operations or capital commitment

None.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### **SECTION FIVE**

# VII. EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO THE BANK'S RISK GROUP

- 1. Information on the volume of transactions with the Bank's risk group, lending and deposits outstanding at period end and income and expenses in the current period
- **1.1.** As of December 31, 2013, the Bank's risk group has deposits, cash and non-cash loans at the Bank amounting to TL 395,261 (December 31, 2012- TL 429,905), TL 110,670 (December 31, 2012- TL 65,220) and TL 58,604 (December 31, 2012- TL 42,521), respectively.

# **Current Period**

Bank's Risk Group <sup>(*)</sup>	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group (**)	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	65,220	13,023	-	29,498	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	110,670	25,402	-	32,895	-	307
Interest and Commission Income	3,511	47	1	-	-	-

#### **Prior Period**

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries  Subsidiaries			s Direct and hareholders	Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group (**)	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and Other Receivables						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	55,015	7,510	-	3,072	34,873	2
Balance at the End of the Period	65,220	13,023	-	29,498	-	-
Interest and Commission Income	1,545	33	5	20	2,195	1

<sup>(\*)</sup> As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

#### 1.2. Information on deposits held by the Bank's risk group

				Other Le	gal and Real	
	Assoc	ciates and	Bank's l	Direct and	Persons in	Risk Group
Bank's Risk Group (*)	Sul	bsidiaries	<b>Indirect Shareholders</b>			(**)
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period
Deposits						
Balance at the Beginning of the						
Period	403,106	340,624	18,692	31,009	8,107	2,115
Balance at the End of the Period	359,891	403,106	18,776	18,692	16,594	8,107
Interest on deposits	24,950	30,386	-	-	395	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes the loans given to the Bank's indirect subsidiaries.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes the deposits received from the indirect subsidiaries of the Bank.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

# 1.3. Information on forward and option agreements and similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group (***)	
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	
	Period	Period	Period	Period	Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Transactions for Trading Purposes</b>						
Beginning of the Period	25,869	15,581	393,221	34,165	4,711	28,702
End of the Period	-	25,869	130,397	393,221	177,748	4,711
Total Income/Loss (***)	544	1,301	22,706	4,918	1,367	3,137
Transactions for Hedging Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss (***)	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

**1.4.** As of December 31 2013, the total amount of remuneration and bonuses paid to top management of the Bank is TL 40,522 (December 31, 2012- TL 31,926).

# 2. Disclosures of transactions with the Bank's risk group

# 2.1. Relations with entities in the risk group of / or controlled by the Bank regardless of the nature of relationship among the parties

Transactions with the risk group are made on an arms-length basis; terms are set according to the market conditions and in compliance with the Banking Law.

# 2.2 In addition to the structure of the relationship, type of transaction, amount, and share in total transaction volume, amount of significant items, and share in all items, pricing policy and other

As of December 31, 2013, cash loans of the risk group represented 0.3% of the Bank's total cash loans (December 31, 2012-0.2%), the deposits represented 1.0% of the Bank's total deposits (December 31, 2012-1.3%) and derivative transactions represented 0.3% of the Bank's total derivative transactions (December 31, 2012-1.2%).

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes the derivative transactions between the Bank's indirect subsidiaries.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Profit and loss amounts of transactions for trading purposes made with risk group cannot be differentiated in total profit and loss accounts.

FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

2.3. Explanations on purchase and sale of real estate and other assets, sales and purchases of services, agent contracts, financial lease agreements, transfer of data obtained from research and development, licensing agreements, financing (including loans and cash and in-kind capital support), guarantees and promissory notes, and management contracts

The Bank enters into finance lease agreements with Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. As of December 31, 2013, the Bank has net finance lease payables to Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. amounting to TL 2,915 (December 31, 2012 – TL 1,921) relating with finance lease agreements.

The Bank places certain amount of its funds from time to time to Finans Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.

The Bank has signed an agreement with Ibtech Uluslararası Bilişim ve İletişim Teknolojileri Araştırma, Geliştirme, Danışmanlık, Destek Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. regarding research, development, advisory and improvement services.

Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş., in which the Bank participated 33.33% shareholding, provides cash transfer services to the Bank.

Information about the Bank's subordinated loans obtained from NBG S.A. is explained under Section 5, Part II., Footnote 12.

The Bank provides agency services to Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., which is a jointly controlled entity with 49% shares held by the Bank.

# VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE BANK'S DOMESTIC, FOREIGN AND OFF-SHORE BANKING BRANCHES AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

#### 1. Information relating to the bank's domestic and foreign branch and representatives

	Number	Employees			
Domestic Branch	673	13,960			
			Country	_ _	
Foreign Representation	_	_	1-		
0 1			2-		
			3-		
				Total Assets	Capital
Foreign Branch	_	_	1-	-	_
			2-		
			3-		
Off-shore Banking and Region Branches	1	7	1- Bahrain	8,430,434	-

(CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH)
FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

#### SECTION SIX

#### OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

- I. OTHER EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE BANK'S OPERATIONS
- 1. Disclosure related to subsequent events and transactions that have not been finalized yet, and their impact on the financial statements

In the meeting of the Board of Directors dated February 27, 2014, the Bank decided to hold the ordinary general assembly meeting on March 27, 2014.

2. Information about effects of significant changes in foreign exchange rates after balance sheet date that would affect decision making process of users and foreign operations of the bank

There are no significant fluctuations in the currency exchange rates after the balance sheet date that would affect the analysis and decision making process of the readers of the financial statements.

3. Other matters

None.

# **SECTION SEVEN**

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank have been audited by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited) and the independent auditor's report dated February 27, 2014 is presented preceding the financial statements.

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

None (December 31, 2012 – None).